



APRIL 28, 2020 **LIVE**

10:00 PM ET | 08:00 PM MT | 07:00 PM PT

GREGG HOUSH  
MEDIA CONSPIRACY

**F2B**  
with Jimmy Church

#F2B JIMMYCHURCHRADIO.COM

1  
00:01:58,260 --> 00:01:54,320

[Music]

2  
00:02:01,920 --> 00:01:58,270

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:02:03,899 --> 00:02:01,930

believe July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4  
00:02:05,760 --> 00:02:03,909

has announced that a flying death has

5  
00:02:10,710 --> 00:02:05,770

been found under now in the possession

6  
00:02:14,160 --> 00:02:10,720

of the on a rig change the game changer

7  
00:02:18,479 --> 00:02:14,170

I occasionally think how quickly our

8  
00:02:21,120 --> 00:02:18,489

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9  
00:02:22,550 --> 00:02:21,130

were facing an alien threat from outside

10  
00:02:24,320 --> 00:02:22,560

this way

11  
00:02:27,720 --> 00:02:24,330

[Music]

12  
00:02:33,059 --> 00:02:30,240

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13  
00:02:39,580 --> 00:02:33,069

church on the game-changer radio network

14

00:02:44,750 --> 00:02:42,360

we need your help to get to the year

15

00:02:48,460 --> 00:02:44,760

1985

16

00:02:50,400 --> 00:02:48,470

[Music]

17

00:02:52,590 --> 00:02:50,410

you listening today too

18

00:02:53,540 --> 00:02:52,600

with Jimmy Jets on the game change in

19

00:02:57,760 --> 00:02:53,550

that one

20

00:03:01,580 --> 00:02:57,770

[Music]

21

00:03:01,590 --> 00:03:06,010

fade to black

22

00:03:06,020 --> 00:03:13,610

this spoke radio

23

00:03:13,620 --> 00:03:18,750

masses

24

00:03:25,860 --> 00:03:21,300

how you doing how you doing today's

25

00:03:27,720 --> 00:03:25,870

Tuesday April 28 2020

26

00:03:39,520 --> 00:03:27,730

[Music]

27

00:03:43,119 --> 00:03:39,530

119 days into the new year only 247 days

28

00:03:44,349 --> 00:03:43,129

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

29

00:03:46,330 --> 00:03:44,359

in the middle of beautiful downtown

30

00:03:48,099 --> 00:03:46,340

Burbank California and I would like to

31

00:03:49,820 --> 00:03:48,109

welcome everybody listening all around

32

00:03:53,870 --> 00:03:49,830

the world

33

00:03:57,210 --> 00:03:55,930

hither and thither

34

00:03:58,750 --> 00:03:57,220

- when from

35

00:04:02,710 --> 00:03:58,760

[Music]

36

00:04:05,450 --> 00:04:02,720

back in forth up and down east and west

37

00:04:09,920 --> 00:04:05,460

north and south

38

00:04:12,410 --> 00:04:09,930

far and near this is fade to black for

39

00:04:15,350 --> 00:04:12,420

kjc are the game changer network and kg

40

00:04:17,900 --> 00:04:15,360

are a the planets

41

00:04:21,129 --> 00:04:17,910

I'm yours Jimmy Church what is cracking

42

00:04:27,250 --> 00:04:21,139

everybody how you do it

43

00:04:38,830 --> 00:04:34,890

tonight's very special guests Greg house

44

00:04:40,510 --> 00:04:38,840

Greg house is here we're gonna be

45

00:04:45,280 --> 00:04:40,520

talking about the media tonight all of

46

00:04:54,250 --> 00:04:45,290

it and how it is attempting to control

47

00:04:57,070 --> 00:04:54,260

you and the world and if and what you

48

00:04:59,620 --> 00:04:57,080

need to do right now if you're not

49

00:05:02,860 --> 00:04:59,630

familiar with Greg and that's okay he's

50

00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:02,870

been on the show a few times and and he

51  
00:05:07,120 --> 00:05:05,120  
was on our TV show and I've had him over

52  
00:05:11,130 --> 00:05:07,130  
at coast too as well a couple of times I

53  
00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:11,140  
think by now his background

54  
00:05:18,570 --> 00:05:15,440  
extraordinary extra-ordinary the things

55  
00:05:22,660 --> 00:05:18,580  
that he has done have been through and

56  
00:05:27,120 --> 00:05:22,670  
seriously knows about the media and the

57  
00:05:33,640 --> 00:05:27,130  
internet and control that's right and

58  
00:05:35,500 --> 00:05:33,650  
his his assistance Ford for different TV

59  
00:05:38,130 --> 00:05:35,510  
programs and things when it comes to

60  
00:05:41,320 --> 00:05:38,140  
stuff like this and and the Internet is

61  
00:05:44,890 --> 00:05:41,330  
is what Greg is all about he is highly

62  
00:05:46,900 --> 00:05:44,900  
regarded and respected and to have Greg

63  
00:05:49,720 --> 00:05:46,910

with us and he has been a part of this

64

00:05:54,070 --> 00:05:49,730

show now and have to ask Rita three

65

00:05:56,290 --> 00:05:54,080

years three years and I will never

66

00:06:00,580 --> 00:05:56,300

forget we were in New York

67

00:06:02,530 --> 00:06:00,590

shooting for History Channel and Greg

68

00:06:06,610 --> 00:06:02,540

and Rita and I all stayed at the same

69

00:06:10,060 --> 00:06:06,620

hotel and meeting Greg first off he's

70

00:06:12,160 --> 00:06:10,070

tall he's a big guy he's not he's really

71

00:06:17,140 --> 00:06:12,170

tall but you meet him he's very

72

00:06:20,860 --> 00:06:17,150

intimidating and we were all part of we

73

00:06:26,430 --> 00:06:20,870

were at the Hope conference in New York

74

00:06:31,000 --> 00:06:26,440

hackers on planet earth and his I'm

75

00:06:33,670 --> 00:06:31,010

serious about this to his his respect in

76

00:06:35,650 --> 00:06:33,680

in that world is incredible and

77

00:06:37,720 --> 00:06:35,660

incredible to witness and then you start

78

00:06:37,940 --> 00:06:37,730

talking to him and you realize is if

79

00:06:40,300 --> 00:06:37,950

they

80

00:06:42,820 --> 00:06:40,310

very deep guy with an understanding of

81

00:06:45,400 --> 00:06:42,830

the internet and the media it's

82

00:06:47,780 --> 00:06:45,410

extraordinary so Greg is with us tonight

83

00:06:48,380 --> 00:06:47,790

tomorrow night right here on this

84

00:06:51,020 --> 00:06:48,390

program

85

00:06:53,750 --> 00:06:51,030

Jason quit is here for quits Piercy part

86

00:06:57,500 --> 00:06:53,760

four and also tomorrow night we will be

87

00:06:59,800 --> 00:06:57,510

taking your phone calls okay we want to

88

00:07:04,220 --> 00:06:59,810

hear about so think about it

89

00:07:07,190 --> 00:07:04,230

okay what are your conspiracies that

90

00:07:09,920 --> 00:07:07,200

need to be raided and we will raid it

91

00:07:13,100 --> 00:07:09,930

one two three four pipes tomorrow night

92

00:07:14,920 --> 00:07:13,110

and you know about the conspiracies that

93

00:07:20,510 --> 00:07:14,930

we have already talked about on the show

94

00:07:22,990 --> 00:07:20,520

so hit outside of those and maybe there

95

00:07:26,030 --> 00:07:23,000

are there is a conspiracy out there that

96

00:07:28,100 --> 00:07:26,040

you have thought about that hasn't been

97

00:07:29,890 --> 00:07:28,110

mentioned I want to hear from you

98

00:07:33,050 --> 00:07:29,900

tomorrow night will do all of that on

99

00:07:35,180 --> 00:07:33,060

quit Speer see part four here on fade to

100

00:07:37,850 --> 00:07:35,190

black Thursday night is another Fator

101  
00:07:41,420 --> 00:07:37,860  
night with open lines all night long you

102  
00:07:44,960 --> 00:07:41,430  
can follow me on twitter at JD o hashtag

103  
00:07:46,730 --> 00:07:44,970  
f2 B is the sandbox watching the sandbox

104  
00:07:49,190 --> 00:07:46,740  
light up at the start of the show every

105  
00:07:51,380 --> 00:07:49,200  
night is something that I really enjoy

106  
00:07:53,030 --> 00:07:51,390  
hello to everybody there and of course

107  
00:07:55,970 --> 00:07:53,040  
we have to chatrooms one over at

108  
00:07:57,950 --> 00:07:55,980  
Spreaker one over at k GRE the planet

109  
00:08:01,490 --> 00:07:57,960  
and then there is everything that is

110  
00:08:05,180 --> 00:08:01,500  
going on over at Facebook and YouTube

111  
00:08:08,180 --> 00:08:05,190  
and here on Twitter where we are also

112  
00:08:12,560 --> 00:08:08,190  
broadcasting live as well as talk stream

113  
00:08:16,850 --> 00:08:12,570

live and kg are a the planet okay

114

00:08:18,200 --> 00:08:16,860

alright ah let's see any questions or

115

00:08:22,130 --> 00:08:18,210

comments tonight you can email me

116

00:08:26,480 --> 00:08:22,140

directly Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com

117

00:08:29,720 --> 00:08:26,490

and don't forget to to get your immune

118

00:08:32,270 --> 00:08:29,730

immune system in check and with with

119

00:08:33,860 --> 00:08:32,280

coronavirus which I don't like

120

00:08:36,830 --> 00:08:33,870

mentioning anymore it's just don't want

121

00:08:40,010 --> 00:08:36,840

to be part of the fear but just get your

122

00:08:42,350 --> 00:08:40,020

immune system in check okay so you don't

123

00:08:46,120 --> 00:08:42,360

have that fear you know that you're

124

00:08:49,190 --> 00:08:46,130

strong and you've got it go to get the

125

00:08:51,199 --> 00:08:49,200

t.com visit their special page they have

126

00:08:53,509 --> 00:08:51,209

an immune package right there set

127

00:08:55,429 --> 00:08:53,519

up and ready to go for you click on the

128

00:08:59,210 --> 00:08:55,439

banner over at our site use the promo

129

00:09:01,910 --> 00:08:59,220

code fader fa de our will get you free

130

00:09:05,780 --> 00:09:01,920

shipping because your fate or not okay

131

00:09:09,290 --> 00:09:05,790

for all orders over \$50 Billy Carson and

132

00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:09,300

his new television network forbidden

133

00:09:14,629 --> 00:09:12,959

knowledge dot TV is up and running you

134

00:09:17,329 --> 00:09:14,639

need to go and check it out Billy is our

135

00:09:19,609 --> 00:09:17,339

newest sponsor here at fade to black and

136

00:09:21,739 --> 00:09:19,619

the links and banners are over on our

137

00:09:23,989 --> 00:09:21,749

site he's got over a thousand programs

138

00:09:25,819 --> 00:09:23,999

and episodes right there uploaded for

139

00:09:28,129 --> 00:09:25,829

you I encourage all of you to go and

140

00:09:30,259 --> 00:09:28,139

check out the amazing programming that

141

00:09:32,780 --> 00:09:30,269

he's got set up over at forbidden

142

00:09:35,150 --> 00:09:32,790

knowledge TV sign up today you get three

143

00:09:37,549 --> 00:09:35,160

days trial membership but there you go

144

00:09:39,259 --> 00:09:37,559

get access to everything for free okay

145

00:09:41,960 --> 00:09:39,269

so go and check it out forbidden

146

00:09:47,480 --> 00:09:41,970

knowledge dot TV is forbidden knowledge

147

00:09:50,480 --> 00:09:47,490

with a fork for didn't knowledge almost

148

00:09:53,989 --> 00:09:50,490

that's something else River moon coffee

149

00:09:56,389 --> 00:09:53,999

is now available on Amazon visit their

150

00:09:59,329 --> 00:09:56,399

Amazon store the links are over in

151  
00:10:01,309 --> 00:09:59,339  
banners over a Jimmy Church radio calm

152  
00:10:04,549 --> 00:10:01,319  
there are two promo codes that you can

153  
00:10:07,160 --> 00:10:04,559  
use there's Jimmy RMC which is Jimmy

154  
00:10:09,470 --> 00:10:07,170  
River moon coffee all caps use that for

155  
00:10:11,689 --> 00:10:09,480  
Amazon you get a five percent additional

156  
00:10:13,730 --> 00:10:11,699  
discount and you get free shipping if

157  
00:10:16,759 --> 00:10:13,740  
you're an Amazon Prime member and that's

158  
00:10:18,980 --> 00:10:16,769  
for the Amazon store if you go directly

159  
00:10:20,509 --> 00:10:18,990  
to River moon coffee dot-com and

160  
00:10:21,710 --> 00:10:20,519  
certainly you want to check out our

161  
00:10:24,309 --> 00:10:21,720  
newest blend it's called the

162  
00:10:27,379 --> 00:10:24,319  
game-changer available on both platforms

163  
00:10:30,799 --> 00:10:27,389

but River moon coffee the promo code

164

00:10:34,489 --> 00:10:30,809

there is f to be blend and you will get

165

00:10:37,009 --> 00:10:34,499

15% off of your order today all of those

166

00:10:39,019 --> 00:10:37,019

banners are over at Jimmy Church radio

167

00:10:44,119 --> 00:10:39,029

comms get to the breaking news have you

168

00:10:47,449 --> 00:10:44,129

seen the Sarah Adams livestream UFO

169

00:10:48,619 --> 00:10:47,459

video have you seen this yet watched it

170

00:10:51,650 --> 00:10:48,629

today

171

00:10:53,480 --> 00:10:51,660

I sent it over to coast I was like hey

172

00:10:56,239 --> 00:10:53,490

man this has got to go up on the co site

173

00:10:58,759 --> 00:10:56,249

and you guys need to check it out it's

174

00:11:01,489 --> 00:10:58,769

pretty cool and we'll post it up in

175

00:11:03,319 --> 00:11:01,499

Twitter Rita if you can get it up there

176

00:11:03,740 --> 00:11:03,329

well pulse it up in Twitter so all of

177

00:11:05,420 --> 00:11:03,750

you can

178

00:11:09,770 --> 00:11:05,430

check it out and when Rita gets it up

179

00:11:13,550 --> 00:11:09,780

there I will do a retweet for everybody

180

00:11:15,170 --> 00:11:13,560

but it's a pretty cool video and as you

181

00:11:18,980 --> 00:11:15,180

watch the video let me give you some

182

00:11:24,020 --> 00:11:18,990

advice watch the video but watch the

183

00:11:27,500 --> 00:11:24,030

entire thing okay it's it's it's a

184

00:11:29,720 --> 00:11:27,510

beautiful livestream okay just watch the

185

00:11:32,000 --> 00:11:29,730

whole thing and you can post your

186

00:11:33,560 --> 00:11:32,010

comments about that up in Twitter but

187

00:11:36,440 --> 00:11:33,570

it's pretty cool that's a pretty cool

188

00:11:42,230 --> 00:11:36,450

video other breaking news tomorrow

189

00:11:46,550 --> 00:11:42,240

night's an asteroid estimated to be 1.2

190

00:11:47,540 --> 00:11:46,560

miles wide is set to fly by earth early

191

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:47,550

Wednesday morning

192

00:11:54,140 --> 00:11:49,440

don't worry it's not going to collide

193

00:11:58,580 --> 00:11:54,150

with us but it it's called asteroid 5 to

194

00:12:02,390 --> 00:11:58,590

7 6 8 1998 Oh Artu was first spotted in

195

00:12:03,770 --> 00:12:02,400

1998 tomorrow April 29th it's gonna pass

196

00:12:07,430 --> 00:12:03,780

within three million nine hundred

197

00:12:09,650 --> 00:12:07,440

thousand miles of Earth moving at 19,000

198

00:12:12,230 --> 00:12:09,660

461 miles per hour so it's kind of

199

00:12:14,240 --> 00:12:12,240

sputtering it's not moving that fast you

200

00:12:16,910 --> 00:12:14,250

see so many that are in the forty forty

201  
00:12:20,710 --> 00:12:16,920  
five thousand miles per hour range this

202  
00:12:25,550 --> 00:12:20,720  
one's only going 19,000 461 that's still

203  
00:12:27,680 --> 00:12:25,560  
at 3.9 million miles it's 16 times

204  
00:12:29,300 --> 00:12:27,690  
farther than the distance between the

205  
00:12:31,640 --> 00:12:29,310  
Earth and the moon so it's way out there

206  
00:12:37,160 --> 00:12:31,650  
but you can see it the flyby is expected

207  
00:12:39,440 --> 00:12:37,170  
to occur at 5:56 a.m. Eastern Time there

208  
00:12:40,840 --> 00:12:39,450  
you go alright so that is tomorrow night

209  
00:12:46,040 --> 00:12:40,850  
Wednesday morning

210  
00:12:47,780 --> 00:12:46,050  
NASCAR can go forward finally finally

211  
00:12:48,430 --> 00:12:47,790  
we're showing signs of life in this

212  
00:12:51,140 --> 00:12:48,440  
country

213  
00:12:55,160 --> 00:12:51,150

NASCAR can go forward with the coca-cola

214

00:12:58,030 --> 00:12:55,170

600 at Charlotte Motor Speedway without

215

00:13:00,829 --> 00:12:58,040

fans in attendance at the end of May

216

00:13:02,540 --> 00:13:00,839

unless the health conditions deteriorate

217

00:13:05,230 --> 00:13:02,550

in the state the governor in North

218

00:13:08,240 --> 00:13:05,240

Carolina announced everything today

219

00:13:11,240 --> 00:13:08,250

yesterday NASCAR gave teams its latest

220

00:13:14,660 --> 00:13:11,250

revised schedule which shows racing

221

00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:14,670

resuming May 17 - week two and a half

222

00:13:18,860 --> 00:13:17,040

weeks at Darlington and

223

00:13:23,030 --> 00:13:18,870

South Carolina followed by a second race

224

00:13:27,319 --> 00:13:23,040

at Darlington on May 20th the 600 the

225

00:13:29,749 --> 00:13:27,329

coca-cola 600 is gonna fire off on May

226

00:13:34,370 --> 00:13:29,759

24th followed by a second race at

227

00:13:36,079 --> 00:13:34,380

Charlotte on May 27th there you go all

228

00:13:39,319 --> 00:13:36,089

right Rita just got the live stream up

229

00:13:43,639 --> 00:13:39,329

I'm gonna do a quick retweet here please

230

00:13:47,360 --> 00:13:43,649

excuse my pause for doing this everybody

231

00:13:54,680 --> 00:13:47,370

but I promised that I would do it Sarah

232

00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:54,690

Adams Sarah Adams UFO video okay that

233

00:13:59,059 --> 00:13:55,920

should be good enough right does

234

00:14:00,579 --> 00:13:59,069

everybody know what this is okay all

235

00:14:04,939 --> 00:14:00,589

right so I got that up there

236

00:14:08,629 --> 00:14:04,949

temperatures in Las Vegas have never hit

237

00:14:11,749 --> 00:14:08,639

the century mark in April any April

238

00:14:15,530 --> 00:14:11,759

before but that's the forecast for

239

00:14:19,069 --> 00:14:15,540

tomorrow over 100 degrees as

240

00:14:21,620 --> 00:14:19,079

record-setting spring heatwave hits in

241

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:21,630

the desert Southwest it's already hit

242

00:14:29,360 --> 00:14:25,040

here in Southern California Phoenix is

243

00:14:33,710 --> 00:14:29,370

predicted to hit now check this 106

244

00:14:37,250 --> 00:14:33,720

degrees on Thursday which would also be

245

00:14:39,740 --> 00:14:37,260

its hottest weather ever observed during

246

00:14:42,889 --> 00:14:39,750

the month of April yeah things change

247

00:14:46,490 --> 00:14:42,899

for us last Thursday here it had been

248

00:14:48,590 --> 00:14:46,500

raining and cold for six weeks and then

249

00:14:52,400 --> 00:14:48,600

it was announced likely tomorrow it's

250

00:14:56,269 --> 00:14:52,410

gonna be 90 and the Sun peeked out on

251  
00:14:59,300 --> 00:14:56,279  
Thursday Friday it hit 90 and it hasn't

252  
00:15:01,699 --> 00:14:59,310  
cooled down by the way but it just it

253  
00:15:06,670 --> 00:15:01,709  
was like this rapid just like that just

254  
00:15:14,059 --> 00:15:09,290  
yeah I'm not sure if that's global

255  
00:15:16,759 --> 00:15:14,069  
warming after six weeks of near winter

256  
00:15:19,429 --> 00:15:16,769  
freezing rainy weather that's never

257  
00:15:21,050 --> 00:15:19,439  
happened in Southern California it was

258  
00:15:23,360 --> 00:15:21,060  
all confusing to us all right I got a

259  
00:15:25,550 --> 00:15:23,370  
couple of announcements to make the

260  
00:15:27,530 --> 00:15:25,560  
Starworks ufos and artificial

261  
00:15:28,430 --> 00:15:27,540  
intelligence conference in Laughlin

262  
00:15:31,910 --> 00:15:28,440  
Nevada

263  
00:15:34,100 --> 00:15:31,920

is still on November 5th through the 8th

264

00:15:36,350 --> 00:15:34,110

go to star works you it's the USA for

265

00:15:38,270 --> 00:15:36,360

tickets and info I'm gonna be their

266

00:15:41,570 --> 00:15:38,280

grant Cameron Paul hi Nick James Fox

267

00:15:45,260 --> 00:15:41,580

alan stivell man said goldberg another

268

00:15:47,420 --> 00:15:45,270

12 speakers and researchers will be

269

00:15:49,610 --> 00:15:47,430

there both international and national

270

00:15:51,860 --> 00:15:49,620

I'm going to be hosting Reed is going to

271

00:15:53,420 --> 00:15:51,870

be there our entire fade to black crew

272

00:15:56,930 --> 00:15:53,430

is going to be there right there

273

00:15:59,840 --> 00:15:56,940

Laughlin Nevada at the Aquarius hotel a

274

00:16:01,220 --> 00:15:59,850

casino Starbucks usa.com is where you

275

00:16:06,080 --> 00:16:01,230

need to go for tickets and information

276

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:06,090

now breaking news on disclosure fest the

277

00:16:10,240 --> 00:16:08,160

disclosure fest event at the historic

278

00:16:14,240 --> 00:16:10,250

Los Angeles Park in downtown Los Angeles

279

00:16:18,080 --> 00:16:14,250

scheduled for June 20th has been moved

280

00:16:20,030 --> 00:16:18,090

to August 8th the state of California in

281

00:16:23,360 --> 00:16:20,040

the city of Los Angeles have said that

282

00:16:26,480 --> 00:16:23,370

it should be a safe date for everyone we

283

00:16:27,920 --> 00:16:26,490

anticipate around 20,000 attendees with

284

00:16:31,430 --> 00:16:27,930

the crowd that large we want to make

285

00:16:34,210 --> 00:16:31,440

sure that everyone has a great time ok

286

00:16:37,040 --> 00:16:34,220

so there is the latest breaking news

287

00:16:39,980 --> 00:16:37,050

about disclosure fest check out all of

288

00:16:43,310 --> 00:16:39,990

the latest news over at disclosure fest

289

00:16:48,320 --> 00:16:43,320

dot org let's get the show crackin happy

290

00:16:55,540 --> 00:16:48,330

birthday to Penelope Cruz is 46 years

291

00:17:00,500 --> 00:16:55,550

old Jay Leno today is 70 and Margaret

292

00:17:04,280 --> 00:17:00,510

today is 79 and Sonic Youth's

293

00:17:06,829 --> 00:17:04,290

Kim Gordon is 67 I'm gonna go on the

294

00:17:10,280 --> 00:17:06,839

record and say it right now Sonic Youth

295

00:17:13,130 --> 00:17:10,290

was one of the great bands in the

296

00:17:17,030 --> 00:17:13,140

history of music Pacific Coast Highway

297

00:17:19,010 --> 00:17:17,040

that's all I gotta say man what a great

298

00:17:22,490 --> 00:17:19,020

man amazing man

299

00:17:26,500 --> 00:17:22,500

Kim Gordon today 67 years old

300

00:17:31,400 --> 00:17:26,510

amazing talent on this day in history

301  
00:17:31,880 --> 00:17:31,410  
1789 mutiny on the HMS Bounty that's

302  
00:17:35,840 --> 00:17:31,890  
right

303  
00:17:38,840 --> 00:17:35,850  
Captain Bligh and his 18 loyal

304  
00:17:42,240 --> 00:17:38,850  
supporters were set adrift in a small

305  
00:17:45,480 --> 00:17:42,250  
open boat and the bounty set core

306  
00:17:47,460 --> 00:17:45,490  
for Tahiti which you would have never

307  
00:17:51,800 --> 00:17:47,470  
known about if it wasn't for the movie

308  
00:17:54,780 --> 00:17:51,810  
admit it admit it right now fader fact

309  
00:17:57,060 --> 00:17:54,790  
cells in the retina I was telling read

310  
00:18:00,060 --> 00:17:57,070  
about this yesterday and I just I had to

311  
00:18:03,200 --> 00:18:00,070  
do it I had to do today cells in the

312  
00:18:06,870 --> 00:18:03,210  
retina decline in sensitivity as we age

313  
00:18:10,080 --> 00:18:06,880

meaning that colors like blue appear

314

00:18:14,880 --> 00:18:10,090

washed out as the years go by

315

00:18:17,850 --> 00:18:14,890

in short the sky actually was bluer when

316

00:18:21,030 --> 00:18:17,860

you were younger and that is your fate

317

00:18:23,400 --> 00:18:21,040

or fact tonight yeah very special guest

318

00:18:25,140 --> 00:18:23,410

Gregg Housh is here we're going to be

319

00:18:28,440 --> 00:18:25,150

talking about the media all of it and

320

00:18:31,260 --> 00:18:28,450

how it is attempting to control you and

321

00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:31,270

the world tomorrow night conspiracy 4

322

00:18:37,050 --> 00:18:34,480

with Jason quit Thursday is another

323

00:18:39,750 --> 00:18:37,060

fader night and it will be open lines

324

00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:39,760

all night long now let me hit this River

325

00:18:52,020 --> 00:18:49,360

Moon Coffee video oh this is Rita just

326

00:18:53,910 --> 00:18:52,030

said that the video for Sarah Adams was

327

00:18:56,730 --> 00:18:53,920

taken last year wasn't a recent live

328

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:56,740

stream I didn't know that ok but now you

329

00:19:01,230 --> 00:18:59,280

know it's still a pretty cool video

330

00:19:03,210 --> 00:19:01,240

where am I at

331

00:19:06,150 --> 00:19:03,220

River Moon coffee River Moon coffee

332

00:19:22,380 --> 00:19:06,160

dot-com makers of the fade to black

333

00:19:25,980 --> 00:19:22,390

blend ok can we talk can we talk ok so

334

00:19:32,090 --> 00:19:25,990

yesterday the Navy and the Pentagon

335

00:19:35,130 --> 00:19:32,100

decided to release the three videos

336

00:19:39,450 --> 00:19:35,140

officially whatever that means

337

00:19:40,910 --> 00:19:39,460

the three videos now we know that these

338

00:19:44,580 --> 00:19:40,920

videos have been around for a long time

339

00:19:50,669 --> 00:19:44,590

circulating in our community and the

340

00:19:53,130 --> 00:19:50,679

release has created three groups the

341

00:19:55,410 --> 00:19:53,140

first are those who don't think that

342

00:19:55,680 --> 00:19:55,420

there is anything in these videos that

343

00:19:59,970 --> 00:19:55,690

are

344

00:20:02,730 --> 00:19:59,980

alien or et that's group number one the

345

00:20:05,310 --> 00:20:02,740

second group believed that the videos

346

00:20:11,340 --> 00:20:05,320

contain real evidence of aliens visiting

347

00:20:15,420 --> 00:20:11,350

our planet and the third group is new

348

00:20:18,450 --> 00:20:15,430

the third group they have seen these

349

00:20:20,150 --> 00:20:18,460

videos for the first time and are in

350

00:20:24,720 --> 00:20:20,160

shock right now

351

00:20:26,970 --> 00:20:24,730

and that's right and I just didn't know

352

00:20:30,450 --> 00:20:26,980

that a third group like this could be

353

00:20:32,490 --> 00:20:30,460

created so quickly and I know it may

354

00:20:35,010 --> 00:20:32,500

seem strange that there might be people

355

00:20:37,920 --> 00:20:35,020

out there who haven't watched Fox News

356

00:20:40,380 --> 00:20:37,930

over the last two years who don't read

357

00:20:43,020 --> 00:20:40,390

the news or follow the media who have

358

00:20:43,830 --> 00:20:43,030

never heard of Tom DeLonge or T TSA but

359

00:20:47,340 --> 00:20:43,840

it's true

360

00:20:49,890 --> 00:20:47,350

this is actually the biggest group of

361

00:20:56,180 --> 00:20:49,900

the three and as crazy as it sounds and

362

00:21:02,520 --> 00:20:56,190

I'll say it this is a good thing today

363

00:21:06,960 --> 00:21:02,530

when I watch these videos today I don't

364

00:21:09,300 --> 00:21:06,970

see anything alien or et okay everything

365

00:21:13,050 --> 00:21:09,310

about them just seems like normal stuff

366

00:21:16,440 --> 00:21:13,060

my eyes but my opinion doesn't matter

367

00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:16,450

and apparently for the Navy they don't

368

00:21:25,590 --> 00:21:22,080

see anything alien or et either remember

369

00:21:29,930 --> 00:21:25,600

what the Navy said in their announcement

370

00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:29,940

yesterday quote after a thorough review

371

00:21:36,210 --> 00:21:33,280

the department has determined that the

372

00:21:40,290 --> 00:21:36,220

authorized release of these unclassified

373

00:21:43,650 --> 00:21:40,300

videos does not reveal any sensitive

374

00:21:47,640 --> 00:21:43,660

capabilities or systems through not UFOs

375

00:21:50,340 --> 00:21:47,650

they're not et and does not impinge on

376

00:21:53,370 --> 00:21:50,350

any subsequent investigations of

377

00:21:56,580 --> 00:21:53,380

military airspace and current incursions

378

00:22:01,770 --> 00:21:56,590

by unidentified aerial phenomena and

379

00:22:04,350 --> 00:22:01,780

quote now after reading this statement

380

00:22:07,260 --> 00:22:04,360

many times over the last 24 hours I come

381

00:22:09,090 --> 00:22:07,270

to only one conclusion the Navy wouldn't

382

00:22:10,970 --> 00:22:09,100

release any videos

383

00:22:15,270 --> 00:22:10,980

if they have something extraterrestrial

384

00:22:17,669 --> 00:22:15,280

in them the line quote these

385

00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:17,679

unclassified videos does not reveal any

386

00:22:24,779 --> 00:22:20,799

sensitive capabilities or systems kinda

387

00:22:27,480 --> 00:22:24,789

says it all you see an alien craft

388

00:22:31,549 --> 00:22:27,490

visiting this planet would definitely

389

00:22:34,260 --> 00:22:31,559

have sensitive capabilities and systems

390

00:22:36,510 --> 00:22:34,270

that's right now

391

00:22:38,789 --> 00:22:36,520

the importance of the work of john

392

00:22:41,250 --> 00:22:38,799

greenwald over the last two years the

393

00:22:44,159 --> 00:22:41,260

constant pressure he put on the Pentagon

394

00:22:46,740 --> 00:22:44,169

to give these statements that that

395

00:22:50,520 --> 00:22:46,750

importance cannot be measured without

396

00:22:53,460 --> 00:22:50,530

the relentless badgering from John the

397

00:22:58,260 --> 00:22:53,470

Pentagon wouldn't have said or done a

398

00:23:00,690 --> 00:22:58,270

thing in fact I doubt that anyone inside

399

00:23:04,230 --> 00:23:00,700

the Pentagon could give a rat's butt

400

00:23:05,909 --> 00:23:04,240

about these videos nobody inside those

401  
00:23:08,159 --> 00:23:05,919  
walls are talking about them or care

402  
00:23:10,680 --> 00:23:08,169  
about them they're not wasting their

403  
00:23:13,799 --> 00:23:10,690  
time they know they don't have aliens

404  
00:23:22,890 --> 00:23:13,809  
from Zeta Reticuli in them they know

405  
00:23:24,830 --> 00:23:22,900  
this man but but that doesn't mean that

406  
00:23:28,409 --> 00:23:24,840  
the Pentagon doesn't have videos

407  
00:23:31,230 --> 00:23:28,419  
knowledge or evidence about et it just

408  
00:23:34,350 --> 00:23:31,240  
means that these videos are not evidence

409  
00:23:36,419 --> 00:23:34,360  
of an alien presence on earth the Navy

410  
00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:36,429  
won't be releasing anything like that

411  
00:23:47,840 --> 00:23:40,080  
ever bet on it

412  
00:23:51,539 --> 00:23:47,850  
but but and this is the best part but

413  
00:23:54,690 --> 00:23:51,549

what the Navy did yesterday is help

414

00:23:57,930 --> 00:23:54,700

bring the UFO and ET question right out

415

00:24:00,120 --> 00:23:57,940

front into the media again and once

416

00:24:03,149 --> 00:24:00,130

again expose a larger portion of the

417

00:24:05,100 --> 00:24:03,159

world to the issue that's what happened

418

00:24:07,799 --> 00:24:05,110

I have always said that I don't need

419

00:24:10,350 --> 00:24:07,809

disclosure in the classic sense but for

420

00:24:12,029 --> 00:24:10,360

many disclosure will always mean one

421

00:24:15,180 --> 00:24:12,039

thing and that's the President of the

422

00:24:18,210 --> 00:24:15,190

United States live on television stating

423

00:24:19,790 --> 00:24:18,220

UFOs and ETS are real and they have been

424

00:24:22,310 --> 00:24:19,800

visiting this planet we

425

00:24:25,010 --> 00:24:22,320

have made contact and quote that's what

426

00:24:29,090 --> 00:24:25,020

you want and anything short of that is

427

00:24:32,660 --> 00:24:29,100

not disclosure and I get it I really do

428

00:24:34,820 --> 00:24:32,670

for me I think that disclosure has been

429

00:24:37,010 --> 00:24:34,830

going on for the last 80 years it's a

430

00:24:40,220 --> 00:24:37,020

long process for sure and I get that but

431

00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:40,230

there is one thing we haven't heard one

432

00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:45,120

and that is that we are alone in the

433

00:24:52,310 --> 00:24:48,480

universe nobody's ever said that have

434

00:24:55,010 --> 00:24:52,320

they that is the part that the Pentagon

435

00:24:56,900 --> 00:24:55,020

left out yesterday which may be the most

436

00:25:02,420 --> 00:24:56,910

important thing when you read between

437

00:25:06,440 --> 00:25:02,430

the lines now sure I understand ET may

438

00:25:09,350 --> 00:25:06,450

not be in these three videos but the

439

00:25:11,120 --> 00:25:09,360

next project for john greenwald should

440

00:25:14,870 --> 00:25:11,130

be getting the pentagon to admit that

441

00:25:17,500 --> 00:25:14,880

they do have the real deal stuff let it

442

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:17,510

ain't getting released ever

443

00:25:24,320 --> 00:25:22,080

that would be disclosure you see i'm

444

00:25:27,950 --> 00:25:24,330

sure that the pentagon spokesperson sue

445

00:25:30,260 --> 00:25:27,960

GAO has not heard or responded to the

446

00:25:33,830 --> 00:25:30,270

last email a phone call from greenwald

447

00:25:36,890 --> 00:25:33,840

on this or any other UFO related matter

448

00:25:39,200 --> 00:25:36,900

and she knows this and there's another

449

00:25:42,580 --> 00:25:39,210

dynamic to this whole story

450

00:25:47,360 --> 00:25:42,590

that has not been addressed and that is

451  
00:25:50,510 --> 00:25:47,370  
TTS a the long and Lewis Elizondo among

452  
00:25:53,690 --> 00:25:50,520  
others have clearly stated over the last

453  
00:25:56,720 --> 00:25:53,700  
two years that they got the Pentagon to

454  
00:25:59,360 --> 00:25:56,730  
release the videos and tried to convince

455  
00:26:02,240 --> 00:25:59,370  
the world of this fact with a bogus

456  
00:26:04,990 --> 00:26:02,250  
release form and yesterday DeLong

457  
00:26:13,910 --> 00:26:05,000  
actually tweeted that they finally

458  
00:26:17,620 --> 00:26:13,920  
released his videos not his videos so

459  
00:26:22,040 --> 00:26:17,630  
were they actually released back then

460  
00:26:26,530 --> 00:26:22,050  
2017 as they stated and argued you know

461  
00:26:29,450 --> 00:26:26,540  
by Lewis and company well obviously not

462  
00:26:32,270 --> 00:26:29,460  
this fact has presented yesterday by the

463  
00:26:35,390 --> 00:26:32,280

Pentagon and acknowledged by DeLong

464

00:26:40,130 --> 00:26:35,400

officially means tea' tsa is full of doo

465

00:26:41,810 --> 00:26:40,140

doo quote me now where does this leave

466

00:26:44,360 --> 00:26:41,820

Dave flavour and the rest of the

467

00:26:46,820 --> 00:26:44,370

witnesses to these events well I believe

468

00:26:49,850 --> 00:26:46,830

they saw something and their testimony

469

00:26:54,680 --> 00:26:49,860

is as compelling as it gets but they

470

00:26:57,920 --> 00:26:54,690

didn't see what is in these videos the

471

00:27:00,830 --> 00:26:57,930

one video out there the Puerto Rico

472

00:27:03,200 --> 00:27:00,840

homeland security video is something

473

00:27:05,330 --> 00:27:03,210

that should be examined this is the

474

00:27:08,950 --> 00:27:05,340

video that the New York Times Fox and

475

00:27:11,390 --> 00:27:08,960

CNN should have covered but they did not

476  
00:27:13,340 --> 00:27:11,400  
somehow it's gotten lost in all of the

477  
00:27:15,770 --> 00:27:13,350  
chatter over the last couple of years

478  
00:27:18,440 --> 00:27:15,780  
and I've seen the high-res version and

479  
00:27:23,600 --> 00:27:18,450  
yes it is something that certainly

480  
00:27:27,140 --> 00:27:23,610  
cannot be explained seriously now I want

481  
00:27:30,040 --> 00:27:27,150  
to go back really quick before I have to

482  
00:27:33,830 --> 00:27:30,050  
get to the commercial and it is this I

483  
00:27:36,410 --> 00:27:33,840  
have seen all of the social media put

484  
00:27:38,000 --> 00:27:36,420  
not all of it but I've seen a lot of the

485  
00:27:40,220 --> 00:27:38,010  
social media posts out there that said

486  
00:27:42,680 --> 00:27:40,230  
finally the Pentagon has released the

487  
00:27:46,090 --> 00:27:42,690  
videos finally the Pentagon says UFOs

488  
00:27:49,730 --> 00:27:46,100

are real finally finally know the

489

00:27:53,240 --> 00:27:49,740

Pentagon said and I have to quote one

490

00:27:56,960 --> 00:27:53,250

more time that there is nothing in these

491

00:28:00,440 --> 00:27:56,970

videos the Pentagon does not care about

492

00:28:02,120 --> 00:28:00,450

these videos after a thorough review the

493

00:28:03,530 --> 00:28:02,130

department has determined that the

494

00:28:07,480 --> 00:28:03,540

authorized released of these

495

00:28:10,940 --> 00:28:07,490

unclassified videos does not reveal any

496

00:28:12,980 --> 00:28:10,950

sensitive capabilities or systems I

497

00:28:14,450 --> 00:28:12,990

would think that something

498

00:28:16,670 --> 00:28:14,460

extraterrestrial

499

00:28:22,340 --> 00:28:16,680

et related not of this planet or

500

00:28:23,650 --> 00:28:22,350

anything else is certainly sensitive so

501  
00:28:25,910 --> 00:28:23,660  
think about that

502  
00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:25,920  
hi I'm your host Jimmy church this is

503  
00:28:31,340 --> 00:28:27,360  
fade to black tonight

504  
00:28:34,880 --> 00:28:31,350  
Gregg Housh is here we are going to be

505  
00:28:37,730 --> 00:28:34,890  
discussing how the media all of it is

506  
00:28:40,100 --> 00:28:37,740  
attempting to control you in the world

507  
00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:40,110  
around us that's right that is the

508  
00:28:44,850 --> 00:28:41,760  
conversation tonight Gregg Housh

509  
00:28:48,810 --> 00:28:44,860  
tomorrow night right here Jason quit

510  
00:28:50,340 --> 00:28:48,820  
quit Spira see part 4 Thursday night is

511  
00:28:51,270 --> 00:28:50,350  
another failure night with open lines

512  
00:28:53,940 --> 00:28:51,280  
all night long

513  
00:28:55,830 --> 00:28:53,950

I'll be right back with our guest Gregg

514

00:29:00,540 --> 00:28:55,840

Housh after this short break stay with

515

00:29:35,380 --> 00:29:28,860

[Music]

516

00:29:40,030 --> 00:29:37,840

this is Nicole Church daughter of

517

00:29:42,430 --> 00:29:40,040

you-know-who and you're listening to

518

00:29:47,080 --> 00:29:42,440

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

519

00:29:50,590 --> 00:29:47,090

and the game-changer Network you're

520

00:29:59,820 --> 00:29:50,600

listening to Jimmy Church fade to black

521

00:30:09,400 --> 00:30:07,120

are a radio when you take the beams from

522

00:30:11,980 --> 00:30:09,410

Central America with dashes of

523

00:30:14,350 --> 00:30:11,990

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

524

00:30:17,200 --> 00:30:14,360

roasted to the dark side of fade to

525

00:30:20,380 --> 00:30:17,210

black you create the ultimate brew of

526

00:30:24,130 --> 00:30:20,390

Fringe introducing the fade to black

527

00:30:26,740 --> 00:30:24,140

blend from River moon coffee yes River

528

00:30:29,740 --> 00:30:26,750

moons darkest customized roast was

529

00:30:32,770 --> 00:30:29,750

created for the love of fade to black

530

00:30:35,409 --> 00:30:32,780

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

531

00:30:38,980 --> 00:30:35,419

smoking the beans is in every sip of

532

00:30:41,980 --> 00:30:38,990

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

533

00:30:43,840 --> 00:30:41,990

coffee dog deep with distinct

534

00:30:47,020 --> 00:30:43,850

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

535

00:30:49,450 --> 00:30:47,030

like the bunker leaning further into the

536

00:30:52,720 --> 00:30:49,460

darkness of the roast is fade to black

537

00:30:54,400 --> 00:30:52,730

blend from river moon coffee just click

538

00:30:57,700 --> 00:30:54,410

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

539

00:31:03,030 --> 00:30:57,710

and use the promo code F to B blend for

540

00:31:05,289 --> 00:31:03,040

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

541

00:31:08,799 --> 00:31:05,299

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

542

00:31:11,110 --> 00:31:08,809

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

543

00:31:13,630 --> 00:31:11,120

per month all you have to do is click on

544

00:31:17,440 --> 00:31:13,640

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

545

00:31:19,390 --> 00:31:17,450

radio.com OMG people are jumping on

546

00:31:22,030 --> 00:31:19,400

board to the life change tea regiment

547

00:31:24,430 --> 00:31:22,040

brew steep and drink for a channel

548

00:31:26,320 --> 00:31:24,440

tastes great cleanse it's changing how

549

00:31:26,799 --> 00:31:26,330

they feel see what everybody's talking

550

00:31:29,320 --> 00:31:26,809

about

551

00:31:31,960 --> 00:31:29,330

log on to get the tea calm that's get

552

00:31:33,820 --> 00:31:31,970

the tea calm life change tea AIDS and

553

00:31:36,310 --> 00:31:33,830

digestive slow down and helps people get

554

00:31:38,320 --> 00:31:36,320

moving down a healthy path we won't make

555

00:31:39,940 --> 00:31:38,330

claims we'll just let you decide

556

00:31:42,130 --> 00:31:39,950

experience is much better than a

557

00:31:44,500 --> 00:31:42,140

commercial anyway if you want results

558

00:31:46,570 --> 00:31:44,510

log on to get the tea calm and purchase

559

00:31:48,220 --> 00:31:46,580

your super strength cleansing tea you

560

00:31:48,910 --> 00:31:48,230

won't be disappointed and if you're

561

00:31:51,250 --> 00:31:48,920

looking for some

562

00:31:52,900 --> 00:31:51,260

mind body suggestions go to youtube and

563

00:31:56,020 --> 00:31:52,910

punch in the search bar health matters

564

00:31:59,950 --> 00:31:56,030

now that's health matters now put power

565

00:32:01,840 --> 00:31:59,960

into your health now so get the t.com

566

00:32:04,090 --> 00:32:01,850

that's get the tea calm for super

567

00:32:06,280 --> 00:32:04,100

strength tea and YouTube health matters

568

00:32:08,860 --> 00:32:06,290

now that's health matters now for

569

00:32:12,190 --> 00:32:08,870

valuable suggestions get the t-dot-com

570

00:32:17,710 --> 00:32:12,200

the tea that makes you go 9 out of 10

571

00:32:23,080 --> 00:32:17,720

geneticists agreed fade to black

572

00:32:26,710 --> 00:32:23,090

is not your father's radio show on the

573

00:32:31,360 --> 00:32:26,720

game changer radio network and k gra

574

00:32:33,220 --> 00:32:31,370

the planets hi this is rob reiner from

575

00:32:42,690 --> 00:32:33,230

apple and you're listening to jimmy

576

00:32:42,700 --> 00:32:55,090

[Music]

577

00:32:58,930 --> 00:32:57,279

all right welcome back fade to black I

578

00:33:01,840 --> 00:32:58,940

am your host Jimmy Church tonight our

579

00:33:04,690 --> 00:33:01,850

guest is Greg house and we are going to

580

00:33:07,390 --> 00:33:04,700

discuss the vast media TV radio the news

581

00:33:09,039 --> 00:33:07,400

entertainment the internet and how your

582

00:33:11,940 --> 00:33:09,049

mind in the world around you is

583

00:33:15,130 --> 00:33:11,950

controlled by what you see in here that

584

00:33:17,529 --> 00:33:15,140

little background on Greg Greg spent

585

00:33:21,010 --> 00:33:17,539

much of his teens in early 20s evading

586

00:33:23,830 --> 00:33:21,020

an FBI task force while helping to

587

00:33:27,130 --> 00:33:23,840

operate the Internet's for most software

588

00:33:29,470 --> 00:33:27,140

pirating rings another living and

589

00:33:32,860 --> 00:33:29,480

otherwise living the life of a criminal

590

00:33:36,190 --> 00:33:32,870

hacker in 2000 the chase was finally

591

00:33:38,320 --> 00:33:36,200

over he got busted the next seven years

592

00:33:40,180 --> 00:33:38,330

were spent in and out of court until he

593

00:33:43,299 --> 00:33:40,190

pled guilty to conspiracy to violate

594

00:33:45,610 --> 00:33:43,309

copyright laws in 2007 he was

595

00:33:49,270 --> 00:33:45,620

incarcerated in a federal penitentiary

596

00:33:50,049 --> 00:33:49,280

including 27 day run in solitary

597

00:33:52,390 --> 00:33:50,059

confinement

598

00:33:55,000 --> 00:33:52,400

upon release he worked a series of

599

00:33:56,610 --> 00:33:55,010

computer related jobs while continuing

600

00:33:58,570 --> 00:33:56,620

to participate in various online

601  
00:34:01,510 --> 00:33:58,580  
subcultures that's right

602  
00:34:04,659 --> 00:34:01,520  
soon after his key role in anonymous

603  
00:34:06,880 --> 00:34:04,669  
global protest campaign against the

604  
00:34:09,940 --> 00:34:06,890  
Church of Scientology was made public in

605  
00:34:11,950 --> 00:34:09,950  
2008 House began serving as a media

606  
00:34:14,500 --> 00:34:11,960  
interpreter and interview subject for

607  
00:34:16,840 --> 00:34:14,510  
newspapers websites radio and television

608  
00:34:18,460 --> 00:34:16,850  
he has appeared on countless news

609  
00:34:20,349 --> 00:34:18,470  
programs and has been quoted in

610  
00:34:23,200 --> 00:34:20,359  
publications around the world meanwhile

611  
00:34:25,230 --> 00:34:23,210  
he has continued to work with Anonymous

612  
00:34:28,780 --> 00:34:25,240  
participants on various operations

613  
00:34:32,050 --> 00:34:28,790

offering advice in other forms of

614

00:34:34,659 --> 00:34:32,060

support as needed the one and only Greg

615

00:34:37,540 --> 00:34:34,669

house Greg welcome back man have you

616

00:34:39,129 --> 00:34:37,550

been uh uh you know sick for the last

617

00:34:40,780 --> 00:34:39,139

little while but starting to feel better

618

00:34:46,540 --> 00:34:40,790

but while we're not going to use the

619

00:34:47,800 --> 00:34:46,550

c-word tonight yeah I don't want me I

620

00:34:50,560 --> 00:34:47,810

don't want anything banned

621

00:34:55,419 --> 00:34:50,570

I play by the rules man not like you I

622

00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:55,429

play I go up to the edge Greg I take a

623

00:35:00,220 --> 00:34:58,160

peek and then I back off you you're all

624

00:35:02,440 --> 00:35:00,230

in and we respect you for that

625

00:35:03,820 --> 00:35:02,450

man you know you know I love you right

626

00:35:09,650 --> 00:35:03,830

yeah I know you do

627

00:35:14,760 --> 00:35:13,319

you know what Greg you know what let me

628

00:35:17,190 --> 00:35:14,770

ask you this I don't think I've ever

629

00:35:21,510 --> 00:35:17,200

asked you this question before but let's

630

00:35:25,309 --> 00:35:21,520

say if you had and I'm not saying that

631

00:35:28,230 --> 00:35:25,319

you do right but if you had any

632

00:35:32,519 --> 00:35:28,240

influence with Anonymous wink wink if

633

00:35:37,950 --> 00:35:32,529

you did how could we get Anonymous

634

00:35:40,170 --> 00:35:37,960

behind a grand UFO hack right to go in

635

00:35:42,720 --> 00:35:40,180

and find out what with the government

636

00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:42,730

and agencies in the Air Force and the

637

00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:45,760

military you know videos documents

638

00:35:52,920 --> 00:35:48,880

photographs how do we make that happen

639

00:36:01,470 --> 00:35:52,930

I mean I'll think you think I'm Tom

640

00:36:03,930 --> 00:36:01,480

DeLonge here good or the lack of he

641

00:36:06,720 --> 00:36:03,940

thought he did he said I just I never

642

00:36:08,370 --> 00:36:06,730

thought I'd live in a society where Tom

643

00:36:12,089 --> 00:36:08,380

DeLonge of blink-182

644

00:36:14,700 --> 00:36:12,099

gets the military to declassify videos

645

00:36:17,789 --> 00:36:14,710

that they still don't have good enough

646

00:36:19,380 --> 00:36:17,799

public you know statements about right

647

00:36:21,470 --> 00:36:19,390

right yeah I couldn't agree with you

648

00:36:23,640 --> 00:36:21,480

more

649

00:36:25,769 --> 00:36:23,650

we're getting anonymous to do anything

650

00:36:29,160 --> 00:36:25,779

is a strange way to word it simply

651  
00:36:30,839 --> 00:36:29,170  
because it it's not a thing Anonymous

652  
00:36:34,470 --> 00:36:30,849  
isn't a group and it doesn't really

653  
00:36:37,920 --> 00:36:34,480  
exist in any real sense of the word

654  
00:36:40,529 --> 00:36:37,930  
exist it's it's an idea and whoever

655  
00:36:42,809 --> 00:36:40,539  
wants to use it can can use it so I

656  
00:36:45,029 --> 00:36:42,819  
write if someone out there wanted to use

657  
00:36:48,319 --> 00:36:45,039  
the name and do that that's absolutely a

658  
00:36:51,750 --> 00:36:48,329  
thing they could do but a lot of hackers

659  
00:36:53,309 --> 00:36:51,760  
spent you know teenage years young years

660  
00:36:55,950 --> 00:36:53,319  
as they're getting their feet wet kind

661  
00:36:58,170 --> 00:36:55,960  
of you know learning their skills going

662  
00:36:59,549 --> 00:36:58,180  
up against NASA and the CIA and other

663  
00:37:01,980 --> 00:36:59,559

places looking for that kind of

664

00:37:04,170 --> 00:37:01,990

information and right you look at people

665

00:37:06,140 --> 00:37:04,180

like Julian Assange that was the first

666

00:37:10,140 --> 00:37:06,150

big thing he got in trouble for was a

667

00:37:13,319 --> 00:37:10,150

you know allegedly hacking NASA and you

668

00:37:15,210 --> 00:37:13,329

know you bring up a great point when you

669

00:37:16,480 --> 00:37:15,220

and I were at the Hope conference a few

670

00:37:20,890 --> 00:37:16,490

years ago

671

00:37:23,740 --> 00:37:20,900

one of it would have never expected this

672

00:37:27,730 --> 00:37:23,750

not many people at the Hope conference

673

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:27,740

knew about UFOs or me but everybody at

674

00:37:34,330 --> 00:37:30,160

the Hope conference knew Gary McKinnon

675

00:37:37,120 --> 00:37:34,340

right I mean it blew my mind they knew

676

00:37:40,359 --> 00:37:37,130

everything about Gary and and loved

677

00:37:46,180 --> 00:37:40,369

talking about him he is a he's he's a

678

00:37:49,870 --> 00:37:46,190

hero isn't he yeah very much so and the

679

00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:49,880

the other part is this you said you said

680

00:37:55,900 --> 00:37:51,680

to me once one of the most frightening

681

00:37:58,690 --> 00:37:55,910

things that I could ever hear I said to

682

00:38:00,370 --> 00:37:58,700

you I said so Greg you know you or not

683

00:38:03,430 --> 00:38:00,380

were just chatting somewhere I think we

684

00:38:04,900 --> 00:38:03,440

were in a cab and I said you may

685

00:38:10,270 --> 00:38:04,910

remember this conversation but I said

686

00:38:14,380 --> 00:38:10,280

Greg how long would it take for you to

687

00:38:17,190 --> 00:38:14,390

hack or anybody write to hack an

688

00:38:20,350 --> 00:38:17,200

unhackable computer and you looked at me

689

00:38:23,220 --> 00:38:20,360

depends of the person's board or not and

690

00:38:27,880 --> 00:38:23,230

I said what do you mean and you said

691

00:38:29,980 --> 00:38:27,890

five minutes and and I was just I was

692

00:38:34,270 --> 00:38:29,990

dumbfounded and you said it in such a

693

00:38:35,980 --> 00:38:34,280

matter of factly blase way I knew that

694

00:38:38,680 --> 00:38:35,990

you were telling me the truth and then

695

00:38:41,380 --> 00:38:38,690

you said you you said but there is a

696

00:38:44,680 --> 00:38:41,390

follow-up to that that is if I have

697

00:38:47,710 --> 00:38:44,690

access if I can touch the computer five

698

00:38:49,750 --> 00:38:47,720

minutes if I don't have that then I've

699

00:38:51,970 --> 00:38:49,760

got to get a human involved and that'll

700

00:38:56,590 --> 00:38:51,980

take a little more time but once that

701  
00:38:58,480 --> 00:38:56,600  
human is inserted five minutes I mean

702  
00:39:00,640 --> 00:38:58,490  
physical access is five minutes every

703  
00:39:03,970 --> 00:39:00,650  
time it's it's a remote access that

704  
00:39:06,940 --> 00:39:03,980  
always adds layers of complexity that

705  
00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:06,950  
add time but physical access and you

706  
00:39:10,870 --> 00:39:09,440  
know it worst case scenario I'm just

707  
00:39:12,430 --> 00:39:10,880  
going to literally get the hard drive

708  
00:39:14,140 --> 00:39:12,440  
out in my hands and get out the door

709  
00:39:15,609 --> 00:39:14,150  
somehow with it and then I'll worry

710  
00:39:18,190 --> 00:39:15,619  
about figuring out what's on it later

711  
00:39:20,109 --> 00:39:18,200  
like physical access is everything when

712  
00:39:22,030 --> 00:39:20,119  
we're at the Hope conference and I want

713  
00:39:24,049 --> 00:39:22,040

to paint a picture for everybody so you

714

00:39:28,370 --> 00:39:24,059

know hackers on planet Earth

715

00:39:30,199 --> 00:39:28,380

and I walked in to one of the lectures

716

00:39:32,929 --> 00:39:30,209

there and there was probably four or

717

00:39:35,359 --> 00:39:32,939

five hundred people in attendance and

718

00:39:36,920 --> 00:39:35,369

out of that and the room was dark by the

719

00:39:38,239 --> 00:39:36,930

way they've got the lights down they

720

00:39:41,660 --> 00:39:38,249

don't want anybody to see faces

721

00:39:43,189 --> 00:39:41,670

apparently yeah it's true it's true and

722

00:39:45,859 --> 00:39:43,199

but anyway

723

00:39:48,170 --> 00:39:45,869

out of those four or five hundred people

724

00:39:52,339 --> 00:39:48,180

in that room I'm gonna I'm gonna take a

725

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:52,349

guess and say that four hundred and

726

00:40:03,370 --> 00:39:56,640

ninety were hackers and there were four

727

00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:05,929

it was crazy

728

00:40:12,799 --> 00:40:10,079

and I'm listening to the the guy giving

729

00:40:14,809 --> 00:40:12,809

the seminar giving instructions on how

730

00:40:17,089 --> 00:40:14,819

to hack certain things and everybody's

731

00:40:19,489 --> 00:40:17,099

taking notes everybody's writing

732

00:40:22,099 --> 00:40:19,499

everybody's heads are down and they look

733

00:40:24,049 --> 00:40:22,109

like monks right with the hoodies up and

734

00:40:26,209 --> 00:40:24,059

it was one of the most intimidating I

735

00:40:27,439 --> 00:40:26,219

thought man this is almost religious yes

736

00:40:29,419 --> 00:40:27,449

it was

737

00:40:34,219 --> 00:40:29,429

oh-oh-oh definitely that's a good way to

738

00:40:36,739 --> 00:40:34,229

put it but the hacker culture they

739

00:40:39,309 --> 00:40:36,749

didn't allow me you witnessed it too as

740

00:40:41,419 --> 00:40:39,319

well they didn't exactly embrace me

741

00:40:44,779 --> 00:40:41,429

going through there with cameras and

742

00:40:47,989 --> 00:40:44,789

stuff eventually they warmed up but the

743

00:40:50,569 --> 00:40:47,999

the hacker culture is something that's

744

00:40:54,189 --> 00:40:50,579

very proud and it's not necessarily

745

00:40:56,509 --> 00:40:54,199

about you know causing trouble or

746

00:40:59,959 --> 00:40:56,519

getting access to secret information

747

00:41:02,779 --> 00:40:59,969

it's it's it's the hack itself isn't it

748

00:41:04,459 --> 00:41:02,789

like like picking a lock right it's yet

749

00:41:06,829 --> 00:41:04,469

for a lot of it it's it's adrenaline I

750

00:41:08,959 --> 00:41:06,839

mean a lot of hackers do actually a lot

751  
00:41:10,609 --> 00:41:08,969  
of lock picking as well if you had gone

752  
00:41:12,589 --> 00:41:10,619  
I don't know if you did but if you went

753  
00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:12,599  
to the area where all the various tables

754  
00:41:16,279 --> 00:41:14,880  
were out and people were doing

755  
00:41:18,199 --> 00:41:16,289  
everything from selling their latest

756  
00:41:19,910 --> 00:41:18,209  
book or anything else there was a

757  
00:41:21,380 --> 00:41:19,920  
section of tables where people were

758  
00:41:23,630 --> 00:41:21,390  
literally just sitting there teaching

759  
00:41:26,329 --> 00:41:23,640  
each other how to pick certain locks

760  
00:41:29,269 --> 00:41:26,339  
it's a very similar mentality it's all

761  
00:41:30,620 --> 00:41:29,279  
about getting past the security of

762  
00:41:32,569 --> 00:41:30,630  
something and in the thrill of being

763  
00:41:35,150 --> 00:41:32,579

able to defeat what someone thought they

764

00:41:37,330 --> 00:41:35,160

had built securely yeah I went through

765

00:41:39,580 --> 00:41:37,340

the convention hall

766

00:41:42,940 --> 00:41:39,590

with all the vendors yep and I'm walking

767

00:41:47,010 --> 00:41:42,950

around and and it was like wait a minute

768

00:41:50,170 --> 00:41:47,020

why is everybody selling lockpick kits

769

00:41:52,510 --> 00:41:50,180

right tools and there was just tables of

770

00:41:53,860 --> 00:41:52,520

them and as I sat and talked to

771

00:41:56,560 --> 00:41:53,870

everybody that's when they told me hey

772

00:41:59,470 --> 00:41:56,570

man stay hip thing man the unshakable

773

00:42:01,090 --> 00:41:59,480

lock that we all pay pickle I own isn't

774

00:42:02,860 --> 00:42:01,100

one of my computers that isn't one of

775

00:42:05,740 --> 00:42:02,870

like you know my various portable like

776

00:42:07,810 --> 00:42:05,750

devices I have a and this is this is

777

00:42:09,700 --> 00:42:07,820

funny but I have a hat it looks just

778

00:42:10,720 --> 00:42:09,710

like a standard baseball hat right you

779

00:42:13,090 --> 00:42:10,730

couldn't tell anything from the outside

780

00:42:15,580 --> 00:42:13,100

other looks just like the team that you

781

00:42:18,370 --> 00:42:15,590

know it says it is but if I take it off

782

00:42:20,110 --> 00:42:18,380

and I actually pull apart the brim but

783

00:42:22,930 --> 00:42:20,120

from the inside underneath of the hat

784

00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:22,940

right it opens up like you see in like

785

00:42:26,230 --> 00:42:24,800

movies we're like suddenly the little

786

00:42:28,840 --> 00:42:26,240

thin thing opens up and on the inside

787

00:42:30,700 --> 00:42:28,850

are all the tools and every lock picking

788

00:42:32,200 --> 00:42:30,710

tool you could ever need is inside of

789

00:42:34,210 --> 00:42:32,210

this hat and they're all made out of

790

00:42:36,970 --> 00:42:34,220

this really thin aluminum that's really

791

00:42:38,410 --> 00:42:36,980

light so I can barely tell the

792

00:42:40,330 --> 00:42:38,420

difference between that hat another that

793

00:42:41,800 --> 00:42:40,340

hat when I'm wearing it but you can't

794

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:41,810

see a thing from the outside like but

795

00:42:45,520 --> 00:42:43,040

the weight doesn't bother me it doesn't

796

00:42:47,140 --> 00:42:45,530

show cuz of the material and that's by

797

00:42:49,930 --> 00:42:47,150

far my favorite thing I own I love that

798

00:42:51,730 --> 00:42:49,940

thing man that is so James Bond it is

799

00:42:55,110 --> 00:42:51,740

and you can buy that type stuff for so

800

00:43:02,620 --> 00:42:55,120

cheap these days that is so James Bond

801  
00:43:05,170 --> 00:43:02,630  
back to back to the the that the

802  
00:43:07,540 --> 00:43:05,180  
possible hack of government files when

803  
00:43:10,360 --> 00:43:07,550  
it comes to the UFO question I have

804  
00:43:14,740 --> 00:43:10,370  
often said that disclosure of the UFO

805  
00:43:16,660 --> 00:43:14,750  
subject is going to be if it happens is

806  
00:43:19,470 --> 00:43:16,670  
going to be beyond the government's

807  
00:43:23,590 --> 00:43:19,480  
control it will be something akin to a

808  
00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:23,600  
WikiLeaks document dump when somebody

809  
00:43:29,860 --> 00:43:26,480  
successfully gets access to those and

810  
00:43:31,750 --> 00:43:29,870  
gets it gets them online before anybody

811  
00:43:35,200 --> 00:43:31,760  
can step in and do anything about it

812  
00:43:37,750 --> 00:43:35,210  
that would be a way to go about it

813  
00:43:39,670 --> 00:43:37,760

wouldn't it well yeah I mean you know

814

00:43:42,100 --> 00:43:39,680

depending on which side of the the fight

815

00:43:43,900 --> 00:43:42,110

you're on you either think Edward

816

00:43:46,330 --> 00:43:43,910

Snowden getting access to the prism

817

00:43:48,280 --> 00:43:46,340

system was the best thing ever or the

818

00:43:49,930 --> 00:43:48,290

worst thing ever right right you know

819

00:43:51,370 --> 00:43:49,940

that the right set of hands with the

820

00:43:53,170 --> 00:43:51,380

right mind for

821

00:43:56,559 --> 00:43:53,180

for what he's looking at can do wonders

822

00:43:59,609 --> 00:43:56,569

and he saw what was going on there he

823

00:44:01,630 --> 00:43:59,619

tried to report things the proper ways

824

00:44:04,269 --> 00:44:01,640

realizing that it wasn't going to work

825

00:44:06,700 --> 00:44:04,279

he pretty much gave up everything right

826

00:44:08,740 --> 00:44:06,710

you know it's the right human being in

827

00:44:11,049 --> 00:44:08,750

the right situation who knows I mean for

828

00:44:13,630 --> 00:44:11,059

all we know the in the government's eyes

829

00:44:15,940 --> 00:44:13,640

the wrong human the wrong person gets

830

00:44:17,589 --> 00:44:15,950

access to this stuff in some legitimate

831

00:44:18,789 --> 00:44:17,599

way promotions moved into the right

832

00:44:21,759 --> 00:44:18,799

office and the right military

833

00:44:23,880 --> 00:44:21,769

establishment and suddenly says oh crap

834

00:44:26,259 --> 00:44:23,890

and dumps everything you know I mean

835

00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:26,269

humans will always be the weakest link

836

00:44:31,809 --> 00:44:29,359

and any any security and they will be

837

00:44:34,170 --> 00:44:31,819

the weakest link when artificial

838

00:44:37,240 --> 00:44:34,180

intelligence takes over - as well they

839

00:44:39,370 --> 00:44:37,250

will never be the strongest link in the

840

00:44:43,480 --> 00:44:39,380

chain when it comes to computers and

841

00:44:45,849 --> 00:44:43,490

I've always I've always said that moving

842

00:44:49,380 --> 00:44:45,859

movies staying with this part of the

843

00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:49,390

conversation and sort of moving on the

844

00:44:54,880 --> 00:44:52,640

you brought up Tom DeLonge and over the

845

00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:54,890

last two two-and-a-half years since

846

00:45:01,509 --> 00:44:57,920

December of a 2017 to be precise when

847

00:45:04,059 --> 00:45:01,519

the New York Times did the big expose in

848

00:45:07,210 --> 00:45:04,069

the blow out on the secret government

849

00:45:10,319 --> 00:45:07,220

program and and what was going on with

850

00:45:16,410 --> 00:45:10,329

the with the UFO subject in these videos

851  
00:45:19,240 --> 00:45:16,420  
the media has chosen to portray UFOs

852  
00:45:22,329 --> 00:45:19,250  
something we need to be afraid of that

853  
00:45:26,109 --> 00:45:22,339  
it's invading our military space it's

854  
00:45:28,420 --> 00:45:26,119  
threatening our or good people of men

855  
00:45:30,849 --> 00:45:28,430  
and women of the military that we can't

856  
00:45:34,890 --> 00:45:30,859  
have that and the fear factor has been

857  
00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:34,900  
put into play fear is one of the great

858  
00:45:40,870 --> 00:45:38,720  
pieces of ammunition for the media and

859  
00:45:44,440 --> 00:45:40,880  
they certainly played it out this way

860  
00:45:46,900 --> 00:45:44,450  
with the the UFO subject went as far as

861  
00:45:49,390 --> 00:45:46,910  
I know nobody's been hurt and there

862  
00:45:51,160 --> 00:45:49,400  
hasn't been a grand alien invasion on

863  
00:45:52,990 --> 00:45:51,170

this planet otherwise you and I wouldn't

864

00:45:55,029 --> 00:45:53,000

be talking right now if they wanted to

865

00:45:57,569 --> 00:45:55,039

do something but that is an example

866

00:46:01,420 --> 00:45:57,579

isn't it of the media completely

867

00:46:03,940 --> 00:46:01,430

manipulating a story it really is I mean

868

00:46:05,170 --> 00:46:03,950

you know when I looked at that story

869

00:46:07,089 --> 00:46:05,180

specifically and even

870

00:46:09,940 --> 00:46:07,099

stuff that tom was saying you know if

871

00:46:12,220 --> 00:46:09,950

you if you read his exact quotes and

872

00:46:13,089 --> 00:46:12,230

listen to his interviews he was very

873

00:46:15,940 --> 00:46:13,099

clear

874

00:46:18,309 --> 00:46:15,950

trying not to sensationalize it in in

875

00:46:20,500 --> 00:46:18,319

terms of he wasn't saying this is

876

00:46:23,410 --> 00:46:20,510

absolutely aliens he was just saying

877

00:46:25,809 --> 00:46:23,420

this is a UFO and you know those are two

878

00:46:28,420 --> 00:46:25,819

very different statements and I think he

879

00:46:30,069 --> 00:46:28,430

was doing that mostly to appeal to a

880

00:46:32,049 --> 00:46:30,079

wider audience that wouldn't have liked

881

00:46:33,430 --> 00:46:32,059

it if you just said this is aliens right

882

00:46:36,040 --> 00:46:33,440

like my mom's gonna turn the radio off

883

00:46:37,480 --> 00:46:36,050

at that point right um but a lot of you

884

00:46:38,980 --> 00:46:37,490

know other people wouldn't but it's a

885

00:46:41,950 --> 00:46:38,990

smaller audience that that's kind of

886

00:46:43,420 --> 00:46:41,960

listening to that that argument and I

887

00:46:45,670 --> 00:46:43,430

think you know when reading all that

888

00:46:47,500 --> 00:46:45,680

media they definitely played the scare

889

00:46:50,319 --> 00:46:47,510

tactics but for me the first thing I

890

00:46:52,299 --> 00:46:50,329

took from it was I've read a lot of

891

00:46:54,160 --> 00:46:52,309

books and listened to honestly audible I

892

00:46:57,549 --> 00:46:54,170

loved you know listened to a lot of

893

00:46:58,870 --> 00:46:57,559

books on early lockheed-martin days just

894

00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:58,880

getting a feel for how skunk works

895

00:47:02,500 --> 00:47:00,800

actually got stuff done and how they

896

00:47:04,299 --> 00:47:02,510

kept everything hidden and their

897

00:47:06,460 --> 00:47:04,309

security measures is always kind of a

898

00:47:08,290 --> 00:47:06,470

fascinated me I'm not a big fan of the

899

00:47:11,650 --> 00:47:08,300

military-industrial complex but you can

900

00:47:13,210 --> 00:47:11,660

learn a lot studying it and just

901  
00:47:16,690 --> 00:47:13,220  
watching what they went through with the

902  
00:47:18,880 --> 00:47:16,700  
sr-71 and even with the the f-117 a you

903  
00:47:21,970 --> 00:47:18,890  
know the big triangular stealth thing

904  
00:47:25,180 --> 00:47:21,980  
and then following news articles where

905  
00:47:27,579 --> 00:47:25,190  
our military that wasn't clued into the

906  
00:47:30,039 --> 00:47:27,589  
stealth program was reporting to their

907  
00:47:32,589 --> 00:47:30,049  
senior officials I saw this thing and

908  
00:47:35,440 --> 00:47:32,599  
it's a UFO and looking at the UFO

909  
00:47:37,750 --> 00:47:35,450  
reports on those two planes from other

910  
00:47:39,039 --> 00:47:37,760  
military when I first saw these videos

911  
00:47:42,579 --> 00:47:39,049  
that DeLong was you know out there

912  
00:47:44,740 --> 00:47:42,589  
putting out I thought this has to be

913  
00:47:47,890 --> 00:47:44,750

another one of those programs where a

914

00:47:49,329 --> 00:47:47,900

military has something that we just you

915

00:47:52,299 --> 00:47:49,339

know we aren't telling the public about

916

00:47:54,490 --> 00:47:52,309

remember the f-117 a was first flown in

917

00:47:56,980 --> 00:47:54,500

like the late 80s and they didn't show

918

00:47:59,260 --> 00:47:56,990

real pictures of it on a tarmac until

919

00:48:01,510 --> 00:47:59,270

like 2000 right I mean it it was a while

920

00:48:03,730 --> 00:48:01,520

before those things were completely you

921

00:48:05,170 --> 00:48:03,740

know put out there with you know all the

922

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:05,180

information about yes it's true it's

923

00:48:09,549 --> 00:48:07,280

ours here's the deal right mm-hmm yeah

924

00:48:11,049 --> 00:48:09,559

though around 1990 we're not gonna see

925

00:48:12,819 --> 00:48:11,059

for 20 years that the government

926  
00:48:14,650 --> 00:48:12,829  
actually has but this arm of the

927  
00:48:16,690 --> 00:48:14,660  
government doesn't know there's no

928  
00:48:17,710 --> 00:48:16,700  
question about it it was around 1995

929  
00:48:23,680 --> 00:48:17,720  
when eyes

930  
00:48:26,770 --> 00:48:23,690  
my first 117 had an airshow but it was

931  
00:48:28,089 --> 00:48:26,780  
completely surrounded by guards with

932  
00:48:30,190 --> 00:48:28,099  
machine guns

933  
00:48:32,589 --> 00:48:30,200  
years already insert that's right and so

934  
00:48:35,349 --> 00:48:32,599  
the yeah it begs to ask the question how

935  
00:48:38,230 --> 00:48:35,359  
many of those black triangle UFO

936  
00:48:39,970 --> 00:48:38,240  
sightings out there were the f-117 or

937  
00:48:43,380 --> 00:48:39,980  
the beat how futuristic did it look to

938  
00:48:46,540 --> 00:48:43,390

you in 95 oh man it was it was alien

939

00:48:47,859 --> 00:48:46,550

right well we know these videos are

940

00:48:49,960 --> 00:48:47,869

showing something that we're not gonna

941

00:48:51,849 --> 00:48:49,970

really understand that our government

942

00:48:53,500 --> 00:48:51,859

has for another 15 years that's one

943

00:48:55,210 --> 00:48:53,510

possibility the other possibility of

944

00:48:59,380 --> 00:48:55,220

course that we literally just don't know

945

00:49:03,220 --> 00:48:59,390

what it is why why is it Greg and you've

946

00:49:06,730 --> 00:49:03,230

been you've seen the media manipulate

947

00:49:11,200 --> 00:49:06,740

you and your background right yes okay

948

00:49:15,580 --> 00:49:11,210

why you have first-hand real-world you

949

00:49:17,680 --> 00:49:15,590

went to prison yeah so yeah yeah I'm

950

00:49:23,740 --> 00:49:17,690

sure wasn't a good time

951  
00:49:27,579 --> 00:49:23,750  
that's why does the media feel the need

952  
00:49:32,710 --> 00:49:27,589  
to put the spin on it instead of the

953  
00:49:34,810 --> 00:49:32,720  
truth how they force us to dig for the

954  
00:49:36,870 --> 00:49:34,820  
truth instead of being out front with it

955  
00:49:39,970 --> 00:49:36,880  
from the get-go why is that

956  
00:49:43,000 --> 00:49:39,980  
well media spin is you know all about

957  
00:49:45,040 --> 00:49:43,010  
who owns that specific media and what

958  
00:49:48,310 --> 00:49:45,050  
access they're trying to maintain right

959  
00:49:50,500 --> 00:49:48,320  
so the the post you know while Bezos

960  
00:49:54,070 --> 00:49:50,510  
swears up and down that he's letting it

961  
00:49:55,450 --> 00:49:54,080  
be you know journalistic lien Taggard

962  
00:49:57,520 --> 00:49:55,460  
you know all the integrity still in

963  
00:50:00,370 --> 00:49:57,530

place and he's not pushing them to be

964

00:50:03,010 --> 00:50:00,380

more more deeply capitalist and all the

965

00:50:05,109 --> 00:50:03,020

other fun things like he is we know that

966

00:50:07,120 --> 00:50:05,119

that's not true and the New York Times

967

00:50:08,829 --> 00:50:07,130

wants to make sure that it keeps good

968

00:50:10,960 --> 00:50:08,839

access to certain people in government

969

00:50:12,190 --> 00:50:10,970

so it's never gonna call those specific

970

00:50:14,470 --> 00:50:12,200

people out so it can still getting

971

00:50:17,130 --> 00:50:14,480

sources and still get stuff written then

972

00:50:19,120 --> 00:50:17,140

there's you know everyone has a backer

973

00:50:21,160 --> 00:50:19,130

journalism doesn't make much money

974

00:50:23,770 --> 00:50:21,170

unless like you're a very few rare

975

00:50:26,890 --> 00:50:23,780

people it needs that kind of patronage

976

00:50:28,720 --> 00:50:26,900

and it also needs access and so whenever

977

00:50:30,520 --> 00:50:28,730

I see a story spun in a specific way I

978

00:50:30,820 --> 00:50:30,530

know it's one of three things either

979

00:50:34,480 --> 00:50:30,830

they

980

00:50:36,880 --> 00:50:34,490

drive in clicks so it was just click

981

00:50:39,880 --> 00:50:36,890

bait or they wrote that because the

982

00:50:42,160 --> 00:50:39,890

people behind them the money would like

983

00:50:44,140 --> 00:50:42,170

that or they wrote that because it would

984

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:44,150

continue to give them access to things

985

00:50:48,010 --> 00:50:46,400

that they wanted access to I I don't

986

00:50:50,080 --> 00:50:48,020

look at it as a thing where I honestly

987

00:50:53,290 --> 00:50:50,090

believe that that's any kind of a story

988

00:50:54,490 --> 00:50:53,300

they cared about for 90% of the articles

989

00:50:56,020 --> 00:50:54,500

I see out there it's usually one of

990

00:51:01,110 --> 00:50:56,030

those three driving factors in my head

991

00:51:03,460 --> 00:51:01,120

now a the the old days when we would see

992

00:51:06,040 --> 00:51:03,470

the Edit desk

993

00:51:08,800 --> 00:51:06,050

you know the newsroom and in a news

994

00:51:10,390 --> 00:51:08,810

editor sitting at the head of the table

995

00:51:12,700 --> 00:51:10,400

okay what have you got

996

00:51:14,770 --> 00:51:12,710

right and breaking down the stories and

997

00:51:16,840 --> 00:51:14,780

was all about integrity and sourcing

998

00:51:18,640 --> 00:51:16,850

your sources you know two and three

999

00:51:21,940 --> 00:51:18,650

times and making sure that everything

1000

00:51:24,730 --> 00:51:21,950

was accurate today I don't believe that

1001  
00:51:27,070 --> 00:51:24,740  
that is the way that the news is handled

1002  
00:51:28,660 --> 00:51:27,080  
and I don't think there's much news

1003  
00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:28,670  
handled that way I think there's people

1004  
00:51:33,370 --> 00:51:31,040  
in news who want it to still work that

1005  
00:51:34,780 --> 00:51:33,380  
way and live in some fantasy world in

1006  
00:51:36,760 --> 00:51:34,790  
their head where that where they have

1007  
00:51:38,650 --> 00:51:36,770  
that job but I just don't think it's

1008  
00:51:42,460 --> 00:51:38,660  
that way much anymore and and why is

1009  
00:51:45,460 --> 00:51:42,470  
that is it is it clicks it's it's money

1010  
00:51:47,890 --> 00:51:45,470  
I mean money takes over everything and

1011  
00:51:49,870 --> 00:51:47,900  
when journalism got to a point where it

1012  
00:51:52,450 --> 00:51:49,880  
was really hard to actually make a

1013  
00:51:54,250 --> 00:51:52,460

living at it without you know looking at

1014

00:51:57,280 --> 00:51:54,260

it sideways and without finding other

1015

00:51:59,470 --> 00:51:57,290

money and without optimizing you saw you

1016

00:52:01,600 --> 00:51:59,480

know more consolidation and then the

1017

00:52:03,580 --> 00:52:01,610

government steps in and gets rid of a

1018

00:52:05,830 --> 00:52:03,590

bunch of regulations in the space and

1019

00:52:07,240 --> 00:52:05,840

allows people to start merging and

1020

00:52:09,850 --> 00:52:07,250

migrating together and you end up with

1021

00:52:11,680 --> 00:52:09,860

things like Sinclair media who owned you

1022

00:52:14,350 --> 00:52:11,690

know hundreds of local TV stations and

1023

00:52:17,140 --> 00:52:14,360

and and you just get these moneyed

1024

00:52:18,820 --> 00:52:17,150

interests and power consolidating

1025

00:52:20,590 --> 00:52:18,830

everything it it's not much about

1026  
00:52:23,050 --> 00:52:20,600  
journalism anymore you find journalism

1027  
00:52:25,000 --> 00:52:23,060  
on the smaller level these days you know

1028  
00:52:27,160 --> 00:52:25,010  
what one of my favorite sites right now

1029  
00:52:29,590 --> 00:52:27,170  
is a guy Scott Steadman has a site

1030  
00:52:31,540 --> 00:52:29,600  
forensic news and you know it's

1031  
00:52:33,280 --> 00:52:31,550  
interesting seeing him figure out the

1032  
00:52:35,890 --> 00:52:33,290  
ways to keep the thing running and and

1033  
00:52:37,930 --> 00:52:35,900  
keep the people writing form actually

1034  
00:52:40,540 --> 00:52:37,940  
fed while also telling the truth it's

1035  
00:52:41,890 --> 00:52:40,550  
it's a really hard struggle it is and it

1036  
00:52:45,490 --> 00:52:41,900  
has to be that way

1037  
00:52:48,279 --> 00:52:45,500  
and we thought and I'm saying when I say

1038  
00:52:53,140 --> 00:52:48,289

we I mean generally here on this planet

1039

00:52:56,589 --> 00:52:53,150

that after 2016 and the fake news

1040

00:53:02,230 --> 00:52:56,599

pandemic that went you know completely

1041

00:53:05,319 --> 00:53:02,240

crazy with not only the the national

1042

00:53:09,420 --> 00:53:05,329

media outlets struggling with the fake

1043

00:53:14,380 --> 00:53:09,430

news and reposting and quoting

1044

00:53:16,539 --> 00:53:14,390

absolutely fictitious p r-- fiction

1045

00:53:19,390 --> 00:53:16,549

writing that was showing up on the web

1046

00:53:23,309 --> 00:53:19,400

and it gets retweeted and once once that

1047

00:53:25,960 --> 00:53:23,319

happens suddenly it becomes truth and

1048

00:53:28,750 --> 00:53:25,970

the nobody reads retractions right

1049

00:53:32,859 --> 00:53:28,760

nobody nobody cares and and retractions

1050

00:53:36,160 --> 00:53:32,869

are rare these days but but we I think

1051  
00:53:38,710 --> 00:53:36,170  
that the world thought that mass media

1052  
00:53:41,289 --> 00:53:38,720  
and Twitter and Facebook and YouTube all

1053  
00:53:43,240 --> 00:53:41,299  
learned their lesson with this and they

1054  
00:53:47,019 --> 00:53:43,250  
were gonna clean up their own house and

1055  
00:53:48,940 --> 00:53:47,029  
and here we are in 2020 four years later

1056  
00:53:52,359 --> 00:53:48,950  
in the situation is worse today than

1057  
00:53:54,339 --> 00:53:52,369  
it's ever been isn't it it really is and

1058  
00:53:58,660 --> 00:53:54,349  
you know there's there's a really

1059  
00:54:01,000 --> 00:53:58,670  
strange technological struggle you know

1060  
00:54:02,769 --> 00:54:01,010  
you look at a facebook right a very very

1061  
00:54:05,230 --> 00:54:02,779  
good example of one of the major

1062  
00:54:07,359 --> 00:54:05,240  
problems here if you listen to anything

1063  
00:54:09,309 --> 00:54:07,369

elizabeth warren has said if she gets

1064

00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:09,319

any more power than she already has one

1065

00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:10,880

of her first big fights is trying to

1066

00:54:16,750 --> 00:54:14,480

break up big tech and it's it's hard cuz

1067

00:54:19,660 --> 00:54:16,760

i 100% agree with all the arguments for

1068

00:54:21,250 --> 00:54:19,670

and then I think to myself so there's

1069

00:54:23,260 --> 00:54:21,260

this many people who want to communicate

1070

00:54:24,819 --> 00:54:23,270

with each other and some of them are

1071

00:54:26,470 --> 00:54:24,829

pretty bad and some of them are just bad

1072

00:54:30,789 --> 00:54:26,480

actors some of them are government-paid

1073

00:54:34,210 --> 00:54:30,799

bad actors you have to have quite the

1074

00:54:37,500 --> 00:54:34,220

budget to afford the technology and the

1075

00:54:39,970 --> 00:54:37,510

moderation teams and the entire like

1076  
00:54:42,160 --> 00:54:39,980  
buildings full of people just dealing

1077  
00:54:44,349 --> 00:54:42,170  
with the quality of content and the

1078  
00:54:46,750 --> 00:54:44,359  
reporting infrastructure like the amount

1079  
00:54:50,019 --> 00:54:46,760  
of funding it takes to just moderate on

1080  
00:54:51,970 --> 00:54:50,029  
Facebook is astronomical and it in

1081  
00:54:54,099 --> 00:54:51,980  
itself does not it's not a profit Center

1082  
00:54:55,630 --> 00:54:54,109  
it does not return money so the other

1083  
00:54:58,240 --> 00:54:55,640  
MOOC the money has to come from some

1084  
00:55:01,330 --> 00:54:58,250  
right so how you run a platform with

1085  
00:55:03,550 --> 00:55:01,340  
millions of users in any way without

1086  
00:55:05,230 --> 00:55:03,560  
somehow covering that cost well they

1087  
00:55:07,540 --> 00:55:05,240  
cover that cost through the advertising

1088  
00:55:09,610 --> 00:55:07,550

through some shady deals about your data

1089

00:55:12,880 --> 00:55:09,620

and all the other fun privacy invasions

1090

00:55:15,280 --> 00:55:12,890

they do but you know when you break up

1091

00:55:16,720 --> 00:55:15,290

big tech like that you're gonna find

1092

00:55:19,240 --> 00:55:16,730

yourself in these situations where

1093

00:55:21,010 --> 00:55:19,250

what's left is an ad company a company

1094

00:55:23,650 --> 00:55:21,020

that's good at running a chat system and

1095

00:55:25,720 --> 00:55:23,660

then a bunch of people who used to do

1096

00:55:28,080 --> 00:55:25,730

jobs that were covered by those two

1097

00:55:30,130 --> 00:55:28,090

companies who are no longer you know

1098

00:55:32,470 --> 00:55:30,140

able to make any money at what they're

1099

00:55:34,480 --> 00:55:32,480

doing and it'll be interesting to see

1100

00:55:37,720 --> 00:55:34,490

how much worse the fake news problem

1101  
00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:37,730  
gets if big tech is broken up which I

1102  
00:55:44,860 --> 00:55:40,400  
still think should happen so it's going

1103  
00:55:47,380 --> 00:55:44,870  
to be crazy is is is Facebook too big to

1104  
00:55:52,000 --> 00:55:47,390  
control and Twitter for that matter and

1105  
00:55:55,840 --> 00:55:52,010  
and YouTube when you look at the totals

1106  
00:55:58,390 --> 00:55:55,850  
there and not even getting into cell

1107  
00:56:00,550 --> 00:55:58,400  
phones and Google and Apple okay putting

1108  
00:56:02,560 --> 00:56:00,560  
that stuff off to the side but if you

1109  
00:56:05,350 --> 00:56:02,570  
just look at the big three Facebook

1110  
00:56:08,320 --> 00:56:05,360  
YouTube and Twitter you're talking about

1111  
00:56:10,890 --> 00:56:08,330  
a global outreach on this planet close

1112  
00:56:13,510 --> 00:56:10,900  
to three three and a half billion people

1113  
00:56:17,080 --> 00:56:13,520

there's only seven billion people on

1114

00:56:21,060 --> 00:56:17,090

this planet are they too big to control

1115

00:56:24,130 --> 00:56:21,070

at this point in and by any measure well

1116

00:56:25,750 --> 00:56:24,140

yes and no I mean they're too big in a

1117

00:56:28,210 --> 00:56:25,760

sense that you know it's gonna take a

1118

00:56:32,740 --> 00:56:28,220

lot of work to get any real controls in

1119

00:56:34,930 --> 00:56:32,750

place not because you can't not because

1120

00:56:37,720 --> 00:56:34,940

regulations can't be written not because

1121

00:56:39,700 --> 00:56:37,730

regulations can't be passed but because

1122

00:56:41,080 --> 00:56:39,710

there's money in politics and those

1123

00:56:44,020 --> 00:56:41,090

giant companies can afford better

1124

00:56:46,330 --> 00:56:44,030

lobbyists who can buy better dinners and

1125

00:56:49,630 --> 00:56:46,340

better vacations for your Senators than

1126

00:56:52,420 --> 00:56:49,640

you can so they win that fight and

1127

00:56:54,850 --> 00:56:52,430

that's the problem for me yeah and just

1128

00:56:58,750 --> 00:56:54,860

like if you go back to my space or even

1129

00:57:00,610 --> 00:56:58,760

AOL you know AOL at one point owned the

1130

00:57:06,580 --> 00:57:00,620

Internet there's no question about that

1131

00:57:07,230 --> 00:57:06,590

and but they failed and is anything too

1132

00:57:10,109 --> 00:57:07,240

big

1133

00:57:14,160 --> 00:57:10,119

to fail or it will there always be

1134

00:57:16,920 --> 00:57:14,170

something better faster stronger sleeker

1135

00:57:19,740 --> 00:57:16,930

cooler that will come along and take

1136

00:57:21,780 --> 00:57:19,750

over one of the big guys it could could

1137

00:57:24,420 --> 00:57:21,790

you to be replaced by something else

1138

00:57:25,050 --> 00:57:24,430

could Facebook be replaced by something

1139

00:57:28,280 --> 00:57:25,060

else

1140

00:57:30,329 --> 00:57:28,290

I don't think YouTube has any real

1141

00:57:32,820 --> 00:57:30,339

competitors out there that can handle

1142

00:57:34,740 --> 00:57:32,830

just what it does and building that

1143

00:57:36,359 --> 00:57:34,750

technology I don't think that one is one

1144

00:57:38,280 --> 00:57:36,369

that gets her place that's a personal

1145

00:57:42,030 --> 00:57:38,290

opinion but I think Twitter's one that

1146

00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:42,040

it could lose that fight you know one of

1147

00:57:45,810 --> 00:57:43,599

the interesting things is you know like

1148

00:57:47,520 --> 00:57:45,820

my kids like they don't have Twitter

1149

00:57:49,940 --> 00:57:47,530

accounts or Facebook accounts they

1150

00:57:51,930 --> 00:57:49,950

they're all on other platforms right

1151  
00:57:53,370 --> 00:57:51,940  
they're all talking to each other on

1152  
00:57:55,740 --> 00:57:53,380  
discord and like ten other different

1153  
00:57:57,420 --> 00:57:55,750  
platforms so there's definitely a

1154  
00:57:59,640 --> 00:57:57,430  
generational thing where a lot of the

1155  
00:58:01,589 --> 00:57:59,650  
younger kids are not using these

1156  
00:58:03,810 --> 00:58:01,599  
platforms and you know a lot of the ones

1157  
00:58:06,300 --> 00:58:03,820  
coming up looking for the cheap thrills

1158  
00:58:07,829 --> 00:58:06,310  
are now on things like tick tock right

1159  
00:58:09,450 --> 00:58:07,839  
and you know that came up out of

1160  
00:58:12,900 --> 00:58:09,460  
freaking nowhere thanks to a lot of

1161  
00:58:15,780 --> 00:58:12,910  
Chinese government funding yes I took

1162  
00:58:18,510 --> 00:58:15,790  
the words right out of my mouth and what

1163  
00:58:20,849 --> 00:58:18,520

about Facebook Facebook is a-- is a

1164

00:58:22,920 --> 00:58:20,859

bigger problem you're gonna need a

1165

00:58:25,020 --> 00:58:22,930

couple generations of people to kind of

1166

00:58:27,420 --> 00:58:25,030

die off but you know they're they're

1167

00:58:29,790 --> 00:58:27,430

fighting that one they're fighting that

1168

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:29,800

one by spreading their internet through

1169

00:58:32,730 --> 00:58:30,880

you know they're they're they're free

1170

00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:32,740

phones they're giving away in there free

1171

00:58:36,000 --> 00:58:34,480

internet through their their balloon

1172

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:36,010

system that they're putting up in the

1173

00:58:39,839 --> 00:58:37,119

plane system that they're building

1174

00:58:42,150 --> 00:58:39,849

across places like Africa and other you

1175

00:58:44,220 --> 00:58:42,160

know places with no internet or low

1176

00:58:46,079 --> 00:58:44,230

internet penetration and then getting

1177

00:58:49,500 --> 00:58:46,089

everyone signed up so if they lose some

1178

00:58:52,349 --> 00:58:49,510

of us they gain somewhere else and and

1179

00:58:55,050 --> 00:58:52,359

they also have things like Instagram you

1180

00:58:58,920 --> 00:58:55,060

know we don't rely most people probably

1181

00:59:01,950 --> 00:58:58,930

don't know they don't care yeah that is

1182

00:59:03,870 --> 00:59:01,960

a Facebook product you know Instagram is

1183

00:59:04,740 --> 00:59:03,880

the one that a lot of people go to and

1184

00:59:06,510 --> 00:59:04,750

I've heard you mentioned it a couple

1185

00:59:08,190 --> 00:59:06,520

times but like Instagram doesn't bother

1186

00:59:10,380 --> 00:59:08,200

me that they own that so they spent a

1187

00:59:12,300 --> 00:59:10,390

billion dollars of their budget in

1188

00:59:14,910 --> 00:59:12,310

dollars right who cares about Instagram

1189

00:59:17,220 --> 00:59:14,920

what I care about with Facebook is when

1190

00:59:20,430 --> 00:59:17,230

they bought whatsapp for 17 billion

1191

00:59:21,090 --> 00:59:20,440

dollars that one that the penetration

1192

00:59:22,650 --> 00:59:21,100

and can

1193

00:59:25,260 --> 00:59:22,660

trol that they got out of that one was

1194

00:59:27,780 --> 00:59:25,270

mind-blowing to me yes I mean you people

1195

00:59:30,270 --> 00:59:27,790

a lot of Americans who don't work with a

1196

00:59:31,980 --> 00:59:30,280

lot of foreigners for their job or or

1197

00:59:33,240 --> 00:59:31,990

spend a lot of time having to

1198

00:59:35,040 --> 00:59:33,250

communicate with foreigners like

1199

00:59:37,170 --> 00:59:35,050

especially with a lot of the circles

1200

00:59:39,360 --> 00:59:37,180

I've run and I have don't realize the

1201

00:59:42,240 --> 00:59:39,370

penetration whatsapp has like if I talk

1202

00:59:44,970 --> 00:59:42,250

to anyone in the Middle East or in India

1203

00:59:48,120 --> 00:59:44,980

or Pakistan or just any of those regions

1204

00:59:51,620 --> 00:59:48,130

it's all what's that it's all whatsapp

1205

00:59:54,890 --> 00:59:51,630

and I've got 45 seconds before the break

1206

00:59:57,540 --> 00:59:54,900

whatsapp has end an encryption correct

1207

01:00:01,620 --> 00:59:57,550

they implemented the signal protocol

1208

01:00:04,740 --> 01:00:01,630

okay do you think that Facebook or

1209

01:00:09,180 --> 01:00:04,750

whatsapp do they have a back door to the

1210

01:00:11,400 --> 01:00:09,190

end-to-end no not on not on whatsapp I

1211

01:00:12,990 --> 01:00:11,410

don't believe I've never trusted their

1212

01:00:16,410 --> 01:00:13,000

end-to-end on their own personal

1213

01:00:18,000 --> 01:00:16,420

messenger product though you know but

1214

01:00:19,950 --> 01:00:18,010

again also that that's a whole nother

1215

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:19,960

thing you know how much do you trust the

1216

01:00:23,610 --> 01:00:21,520

device that you're doing it on because

1217

01:00:25,200 --> 01:00:23,620

that's that's your first problem yes

1218

01:00:27,420 --> 01:00:25,210

you're not not necessarily their

1219

01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:27,430

implementation it's the microphone is is

1220

01:00:32,910 --> 01:00:29,200

my microphone tapped before it ever gets

1221

01:00:34,770 --> 01:00:32,920

to their encryption nobody ever thought

1222

01:00:36,510 --> 01:00:34,780

of that until now thank you for that

1223

01:00:39,420 --> 01:00:36,520

Greg you just scared the crap out of

1224

01:00:40,680 --> 01:00:39,430

everybody this is fade to black I am

1225

01:00:43,200 --> 01:00:40,690

your host Amy Church our guest tonight

1226  
01:00:46,890 --> 01:00:43,210  
Greg house we are talking about the

1227  
01:00:48,700 --> 01:00:46,900  
media manipulation and you more with

1228  
01:00:56,900 --> 01:00:48,710  
Greg after this short break stay with us

1229  
01:00:57,130 --> 01:00:56,910  
[Music]

1230  
01:01:18,130 --> 01:00:57,140  
[Applause]

1231  
01:01:22,099 --> 01:01:19,970  
this is fade to black

1232  
01:01:25,790 --> 01:01:22,109  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1233  
01:01:27,579 --> 01:01:25,800  
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1234  
01:01:30,890 --> 01:01:27,589  
alliance

1235  
01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:30,900  
this is kera digital broadcasting

1236  
01:01:35,710 --> 01:01:31,680  
station

1237  
01:01:38,240 --> 01:01:35,720  
Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

1238  
01:01:39,620 --> 01:01:38,250

hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm

1239

01:01:42,260 --> 01:01:39,630

the best-selling author and the founder

1240

01:01:43,700 --> 01:01:42,270

of forbidden knowledge TV together with

1241

01:01:46,250 --> 01:01:43,710

my team we have built a all new

1242

01:01:48,079 --> 01:01:46,260

conscious TV TV platform designed with

1243

01:01:49,640 --> 01:01:48,089

every family member in mind if you have

1244

01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:49,650

ever wanted to travel the world and

1245

01:01:53,240 --> 01:01:51,359

attend lectures and workshops from your

1246

01:01:56,150 --> 01:01:53,250

favorite speakers we were able to look

1247

01:01:58,099 --> 01:01:56,160

no further forbidden knowledge dot TV

1248

01:01:59,599 --> 01:01:58,109

but there are dozens of workshops and

1249

01:02:02,030 --> 01:01:59,609

lectures from speakers you know and love

1250

01:02:03,950 --> 01:02:02,040

we have also included amazing categories

1251  
01:02:05,690 --> 01:02:03,960  
to ensure that your consciousness is

1252  
01:02:08,240 --> 01:02:05,700  
entertained and elevating on a daily

1253  
01:02:10,599 --> 01:02:08,250  
basis amazing interviews ancient history

1254  
01:02:13,339 --> 01:02:10,609  
essential knowledge wisdom teachings

1255  
01:02:15,440 --> 01:02:13,349  
documentaries conspiracies mysteries

1256  
01:02:17,960 --> 01:02:15,450  
health and fitness conscious cooking

1257  
01:02:20,060 --> 01:02:17,970  
meditations finance yoga and so much

1258  
01:02:22,040 --> 01:02:20,070  
more to start your free trial on any

1259  
01:02:23,059 --> 01:02:22,050  
mobile device or computer surf their

1260  
01:02:36,829 --> 01:02:23,069  
forbidden knowledge

1261  
01:02:39,650 --> 01:02:36,839  
today introducing the new surfer music

1262  
01:02:43,370 --> 01:02:39,660  
app listen fade or not you know I love

1263  
01:02:46,309 --> 01:02:43,380

my music this is my go-to for all things

1264

01:02:48,589 --> 01:02:46,319

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1265

01:02:50,660 --> 01:02:48,599

concept of music listening surfer is

1266

01:02:52,579 --> 01:02:50,670

free providing unlimited access to

1267

01:02:54,920 --> 01:02:52,589

thousands of live streaming radio

1268

01:02:56,660 --> 01:02:54,930

stations surfer is an exciting

1269

01:02:59,280 --> 01:02:56,670

interactive listening experience

1270

01:03:02,160 --> 01:02:59,290

discovery and surprise of built

1271

01:03:04,890 --> 01:03:02,170

surfer is your destination to discover

1272

01:03:07,410 --> 01:03:04,900

and rediscover great live streaming

1273

01:03:09,660 --> 01:03:07,420

music it features high quality audio

1274

01:03:11,280 --> 01:03:09,670

streams free access to music from

1275

01:03:14,100 --> 01:03:11,290

thousands of live streaming radio

1276

01:03:16,590 --> 01:03:14,110

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1277

01:03:18,480 --> 01:03:16,600

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1278

01:03:20,940 --> 01:03:18,490

you can also select your favorite

1279

01:03:21,930 --> 01:03:20,950

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1280

01:03:25,230 --> 01:03:21,940

or Google Play

1281

01:03:27,030 --> 01:03:25,240

just search surfer music or click on the

1282

01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:27,040

surfer Banner at Jimmy teachers radio

1283

01:03:36,450 --> 01:03:34,240

com go back let's get this man to the ER

1284

01:03:39,270 --> 01:03:36,460

stat right away doctor we see this every

1285

01:03:41,730 --> 01:03:39,280

day heart attack or angina pain due to

1286

01:03:44,100 --> 01:03:41,740

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

1287

01:03:46,260 --> 01:03:44,110

can remove obstructions or blockages

1288

01:03:47,400 --> 01:03:46,270

from arteries and help avoid painful and

1289

01:03:49,590 --> 01:03:47,410

expensive surgery

1290

01:03:51,540 --> 01:03:49,600

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

1291

01:03:53,820 --> 01:03:51,550

oral chelation product that you take

1292

01:03:56,010 --> 01:03:53,830

with juice you start to feel the results

1293

01:03:57,870 --> 01:03:56,020

fast angio primm increases blood flow

1294

01:04:00,030 --> 01:03:57,880

all over the bite and that means more

1295

01:04:02,730 --> 01:04:00,040

energy and strength to take on the day

1296

01:04:04,880 --> 01:04:02,740

with less aches and pains 60 years of

1297

01:04:07,890 --> 01:04:04,890

research has gone into chelation and

1298

01:04:10,170 --> 01:04:07,900

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

1299

01:04:12,330 --> 01:04:10,180

way to unblock your veins and arteries

1300

01:04:15,750 --> 01:04:12,340

from build-up that slow circulation

1301

01:04:20,580 --> 01:04:15,760

shaping dr. Jones right away log on now

1302

01:04:22,650 --> 01:04:20,590

to angio prim calm that's ang IO PR I am

1303

01:04:24,930 --> 01:04:22,660

calm or to speak with a trained

1304

01:04:27,120 --> 01:04:24,940

consultant give angio Primack call at

1305

01:04:29,220 --> 01:04:27,130

nine fifty four eight eight to seventy

1306

01:04:38,380 --> 01:04:29,230

two twenty one that's nine fifty four

1307

01:04:42,890 --> 01:04:41,030

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1308

01:04:45,890 --> 01:04:42,900

planet and you're listening to my good

1309

01:04:48,440 --> 01:04:45,900

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1310

01:04:53,000 --> 01:04:48,450

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1311

01:04:55,160 --> 01:04:53,010

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1312

01:05:15,530 --> 01:04:55,170

Kebell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1313

01:05:17,060 --> 01:05:15,540

radio.com revolution this is Jimmy

1314

01:05:19,070 --> 01:05:17,070

Church of fade to black and you can

1315

01:05:22,280 --> 01:05:19,080

become an official fader not by just

1316

01:05:26,270 --> 01:05:22,290

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1317

01:05:28,490 --> 01:05:26,280

Church radio calm hello this is Serena

1318

01:05:30,740 --> 01:05:28,500

right kayla from conscious life Expo and

1319

01:05:32,990 --> 01:05:30,750

you're listening to fade to black with

1320

01:05:35,270 --> 01:05:33,000

Jimmy Church who holds the lucky pony

1321

01:05:40,250 --> 01:05:35,280

record for the best astrological chart

1322

01:05:42,140 --> 01:05:40,260

since 1963 true story this is Micah

1323

01:05:43,880 --> 01:05:42,150

Hank's of the graylien report and you're

1324

01:05:45,500 --> 01:05:43,890

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1325

01:05:47,570 --> 01:05:45,510

black across the globe on the

1326  
01:05:50,540 --> 01:05:47,580  
GameChanger radio network and the one

1327  
01:06:10,370 --> 01:05:50,550  
and only kgr a radio the planet

1328  
01:06:12,540 --> 01:06:10,380  
[Music]

1329  
01:06:14,280 --> 01:06:12,550  
welcome back beta black our guest

1330  
01:06:17,640 --> 01:06:14,290  
tonight Gregg Housh we are talking about

1331  
01:06:22,320 --> 01:06:17,650  
how the media all of it TV radio the

1332  
01:06:25,620 --> 01:06:22,330  
internet news everything is manipulating

1333  
01:06:28,589 --> 01:06:25,630  
you and the world around you

1334  
01:06:30,750 --> 01:06:28,599  
most likely you don't even know it

1335  
01:06:33,210 --> 01:06:30,760  
because they our professionals aren't

1336  
01:06:37,040 --> 01:06:33,220  
there I guess so

1337  
01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:37,050  
oh oh do you still have the original

1338  
01:06:45,870 --> 01:06:42,400

anonymous mask I do man don't invite me

1339

01:06:48,510 --> 01:06:45,880

to your house don't invite me to your

1340

01:06:51,240 --> 01:06:48,520

house house you're gonna have to go back

1341

01:06:52,349 --> 01:06:51,250

and double-check I might yeah I'll get

1342

01:06:55,260 --> 01:06:52,359

it out of there might be a little

1343

01:06:57,390 --> 01:06:55,270

cracked by the time I wake you to the

1344

01:06:58,830 --> 01:06:57,400

car but you say that the original

1345

01:07:00,540 --> 01:06:58,840

original one does have a little crack in

1346

01:07:01,680 --> 01:07:00,550

it now and I've moved it up to the Attic

1347

01:07:06,420 --> 01:07:01,690

to make sure it doesn't get any more

1348

01:07:09,960 --> 01:07:06,430

damage right on right now you know

1349

01:07:13,020 --> 01:07:09,970

you practically quite by accident by the

1350

01:07:18,240 --> 01:07:13,030

way you you practically invented the

1351  
01:07:22,790 --> 01:07:18,250  
flash mob and without going into details

1352  
01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:22,800  
and telling that story again the media

1353  
01:07:32,220 --> 01:07:28,960  
all of it today understands how to get

1354  
01:07:35,430 --> 01:07:32,230  
to people in nanoseconds they can

1355  
01:07:37,620 --> 01:07:35,440  
manipulate millions and millions of

1356  
01:07:39,690 --> 01:07:37,630  
people quickly and there's no question

1357  
01:07:42,599 --> 01:07:39,700  
about the effectiveness of a single

1358  
01:07:45,780 --> 01:07:42,609  
tweet that goes around the world and how

1359  
01:07:49,050 --> 01:07:45,790  
it can inflame people and and get things

1360  
01:07:52,440 --> 01:07:49,060  
started this is this is a method of

1361  
01:07:54,540 --> 01:07:52,450  
operation today isn't it it is and you

1362  
01:07:56,220 --> 01:07:54,550  
know I mentioned Sinclair media earlier

1363  
01:07:58,920 --> 01:07:56,230

and I want to say like my favorite

1364

01:08:02,010 --> 01:07:58,930

example of specifically what you just

1365

01:08:03,990 --> 01:08:02,020

said is from last year when someone did

1366

01:08:06,180 --> 01:08:04,000

a video where they took local coverage

1367

01:08:08,190 --> 01:08:06,190

from the same morning in like a hundred

1368

01:08:10,500 --> 01:08:08,200

and 40 cities and it's all these little

1369

01:08:13,680 --> 01:08:10,510

local anchorman you know and then and

1370

01:08:16,170 --> 01:08:13,690

and maybe an anchorwoman and sometimes

1371

01:08:18,720 --> 01:08:16,180

the the weather guy but like there are

1372

01:08:20,940 --> 01:08:18,730

140 of nikolaj's them all together in

1373

01:08:22,829 --> 01:08:20,950

one video and they all say the exact

1374

01:08:23,650 --> 01:08:22,839

same words in the same pattern in this

1375

01:08:27,280 --> 01:08:23,660

in the

1376

01:08:29,710 --> 01:08:27,290

exact same tone speed it's like it's

1377

01:08:32,620 --> 01:08:29,720

scary just watching it because it feels

1378

01:08:34,330 --> 01:08:32,630

like some horror movies starting uh-huh

1379

01:08:36,100 --> 01:08:34,340

but you know it was just a statement

1380

01:08:39,340 --> 01:08:36,110

that Sinclair said every station we own

1381

01:08:41,320 --> 01:08:39,350

has to read and they all read it as if

1382

01:08:43,930 --> 01:08:41,330

they were talking themselves and their

1383

01:08:46,780 --> 01:08:43,940

own words to their own you know viewers

1384

01:08:49,960 --> 01:08:46,790

and you could tell just how manipulative

1385

01:08:51,880 --> 01:08:49,970

it was being like it was built to to set

1386

01:08:53,920 --> 01:08:51,890

a tone for the day so when some other

1387

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:53,930

news came out later everyone would take

1388

01:09:01,780 --> 01:08:56,960

it a certain way and locally write

1389

01:09:05,230 --> 01:09:01,790

locally in your town you think it's just

1390

01:09:07,060 --> 01:09:05,240

you at the local level seeing this you

1391

01:09:10,750 --> 01:09:07,070

don't realize that the exact same

1392

01:09:14,410 --> 01:09:10,760

message word-for-word is on every

1393

01:09:16,600 --> 01:09:14,420

Sinclair station that's outputting at

1394

01:09:18,280 --> 01:09:16,610

that moment yeah and they don't just

1395

01:09:20,770 --> 01:09:18,290

don't like local foxes like here in

1396

01:09:22,930 --> 01:09:20,780

Boston the Fox 25 they also own some

1397

01:09:25,150 --> 01:09:22,940

CBS's they I think they own a few NBC's

1398

01:09:27,100 --> 01:09:25,160

like that's it's not like it was just

1399

01:09:29,290 --> 01:09:27,110

one network that they did it on you know

1400

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:29,300

they they own multiple licenses and so

1401  
01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:31,520  
yeah you don't see it unless someone

1402  
01:09:35,800 --> 01:09:33,440  
goes through the effort of doing that

1403  
01:09:41,370 --> 01:09:35,810  
someone with the time I guess to do so

1404  
01:09:44,680 --> 01:09:41,380  
and the the other part about this is

1405  
01:09:47,620 --> 01:09:44,690  
when certainly with what we're going

1406  
01:09:51,610 --> 01:09:47,630  
through today but in the last election

1407  
01:09:53,830 --> 01:09:51,620  
cycle and and catastrophes and

1408  
01:09:55,480 --> 01:09:53,840  
hurricanes and weather and shoot it

1409  
01:10:00,700 --> 01:09:55,490  
doesn't really matter what it is but

1410  
01:10:03,790 --> 01:10:00,710  
there is always going to be an effort on

1411  
01:10:06,730 --> 01:10:03,800  
the media's part to make sure that they

1412  
01:10:08,920 --> 01:10:06,740  
steer your mind in one direction or the

1413  
01:10:10,300 --> 01:10:08,930

other right they're not necessarily

1414

01:10:12,460 --> 01:10:10,310

concerned about the news they're

1415

01:10:15,250 --> 01:10:12,470

concerned about how you are going to

1416

01:10:16,500 --> 01:10:15,260

react and they want you to react a

1417

01:10:18,610 --> 01:10:16,510

certain way

1418

01:10:20,830 --> 01:10:18,620

absolutely it's all it's all a form of

1419

01:10:23,350 --> 01:10:20,840

control I mean every bit of it is is

1420

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:23,360

built to keep you have to look at

1421

01:10:28,150 --> 01:10:25,040

everything that happens the the media

1422

01:10:29,560 --> 01:10:28,160

that you get as well honestly the media

1423

01:10:30,910 --> 01:10:29,570

that you get it's what they're willing

1424

01:10:32,470 --> 01:10:30,920

to give you it's what they're willing to

1425

01:10:34,660 --> 01:10:32,480

tell you in the way they're willing to

1426

01:10:36,610 --> 01:10:34,670

tell you and like I said earlier there's

1427

01:10:37,270 --> 01:10:36,620

only a few motivators for these people

1428

01:10:39,430 --> 01:10:37,280

and it's keeping

1429

01:10:41,200 --> 01:10:39,440

their job it's keeping the money paying

1430

01:10:43,959 --> 01:10:41,210

them happy it's keeping the people and

1431

01:10:45,729 --> 01:10:43,969

power happy or it's keeping access to

1432

01:10:48,459 --> 01:10:45,739

the people in power there's not really

1433

01:10:50,350 --> 01:10:48,469

much else on their agenda and and the

1434

01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:50,360

things that keep the people in power and

1435

01:10:57,279 --> 01:10:53,840

and their wealthy benefactors uh happy

1436

01:11:00,520 --> 01:10:57,289

are you being docile and a good consumer

1437

01:11:03,850 --> 01:11:00,530

so almost everything that they are

1438

01:11:07,180 --> 01:11:03,860

driving you towards is that now what

1439

01:11:10,319 --> 01:11:07,190

about we I think we all understand that

1440

01:11:15,220 --> 01:11:10,329

the media and I'm talking about the news

1441

01:11:18,970 --> 01:11:15,230

specifically is is doing this but what

1442

01:11:21,430 --> 01:11:18,980

about Hollywood I mean what about them I

1443

01:11:23,049 --> 01:11:21,440

mean uh some people out there are just

1444

01:11:24,669 --> 01:11:23,059

I'll say it true artists who are

1445

01:11:26,770 --> 01:11:24,679

actually trying to do this for art and

1446

01:11:28,990 --> 01:11:26,780

somehow their movies slip out every now

1447

01:11:32,319 --> 01:11:29,000

and then but you know there are

1448

01:11:34,540 --> 01:11:32,329

definitely agendas I mean most most of

1449

01:11:36,640 --> 01:11:34,550

the time the agenda is how much money

1450

01:11:39,700 --> 01:11:36,650

can we make and consolidate and you know

1451

01:11:41,439 --> 01:11:39,710

all that fun stuff but their agendas

1452

01:11:44,169 --> 01:11:41,449

that they push their their missions I

1453

01:11:45,790 --> 01:11:44,179

mean I think if you watch all of Clint

1454

01:11:48,069 --> 01:11:45,800

Eastwood's films for the last about

1455

01:11:50,609 --> 01:11:48,079

decade you'll see a definite agenda

1456

01:11:55,359 --> 01:11:50,619

coming kind of from his political stance

1457

01:11:58,660 --> 01:11:55,369

and now you have been a consultant and a

1458

01:12:02,620 --> 01:11:58,670

producer of sorts on different projects

1459

01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:02,630

for Hollywood and yeah and and the

1460

01:12:08,140 --> 01:12:05,840

reason for that is accuracy right they

1461

01:12:11,979 --> 01:12:08,150

right right there's there's that part of

1462

01:12:15,760 --> 01:12:11,989

it and the second part of bringing in

1463

01:12:17,439 --> 01:12:15,770

somebody like you there is another spin

1464

01:12:19,839 --> 01:12:17,449

to that not only do they want to be

1465

01:12:22,060 --> 01:12:19,849

accurate but they also want to scare the

1466

01:12:24,939 --> 01:12:22,070

crap out of you that these kind of

1467

01:12:26,799 --> 01:12:24,949

things can be done and that's why they

1468

01:12:31,479 --> 01:12:26,809

bring you in to make sure that these

1469

01:12:33,129 --> 01:12:31,489

these subjects are are correct right you

1470

01:12:35,200 --> 01:12:33,139

know it's it's it's definitely both I

1471

01:12:37,000 --> 01:12:35,210

mean for me it wasn't the money I was

1472

01:12:39,790 --> 01:12:37,010

low enough on the totem pole not Union

1473

01:12:42,339 --> 01:12:39,800

and not carrying my card yet so I did

1474

01:12:43,930 --> 01:12:42,349

not get paid much at all but uh so they

1475

01:12:45,879 --> 01:12:43,940

didn't have the money over me at that

1476

01:12:48,100 --> 01:12:45,889

point but yeah when I looked at

1477

01:12:50,270 --> 01:12:48,110

everything it was really interesting

1478

01:12:52,580 --> 01:12:50,280

because you know technically I was able

1479

01:12:53,959 --> 01:12:52,590

to work with them to make sure that you

1480

01:12:55,459 --> 01:12:53,969

know the hacks looked right that the

1481

01:12:57,500 --> 01:12:55,469

stuff on the computer screens looked

1482

01:12:59,600 --> 01:12:57,510

right that the words the characters were

1483

01:13:02,569 --> 01:12:59,610

using were correct and little writing

1484

01:13:05,330 --> 01:13:02,579

here little writing there but following

1485

01:13:07,370 --> 01:13:05,340

the process and what I was allowed to do

1486

01:13:10,129 --> 01:13:07,380

you know I couldn't change much in the

1487

01:13:12,500 --> 01:13:10,139

way of story arc like everything was in

1488

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:12,510

place even if some of that would be

1489

01:13:16,069 --> 01:13:14,400

wrong in the way the hack was kind of

1490

01:13:18,229 --> 01:13:16,079

going I would just have to rework the

1491

01:13:20,959 --> 01:13:18,239

hack for them to fit their story arcs

1492

01:13:22,160 --> 01:13:20,969

and that that one was always interesting

1493

01:13:23,870 --> 01:13:22,170

to me because there were some better

1494

01:13:31,779 --> 01:13:23,880

ways to tell some pieces of the stories

1495

01:13:33,729 --> 01:13:31,789

yeah sure sure and the the messages that

1496

01:13:37,330 --> 01:13:33,739

definitely come out of Hollywood

1497

01:13:43,870 --> 01:13:37,340

knocking about television as well as

1498

01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:43,880

feature films there must be Greg a

1499

01:13:49,580 --> 01:13:47,280

central a pyramid scheme right where

1500

01:13:52,970 --> 01:13:49,590

there is somebody that is doing the

1501

01:13:56,049 --> 01:13:52,980

instruction you know that comes down and

1502

01:14:00,859 --> 01:13:56,059

it there must be somebody at the top of

1503

01:14:03,910 --> 01:14:00,869

everything that is not necessarily a

1504

01:14:05,959 --> 01:14:03,920

puppet master but somebody is telling

1505

01:14:09,260 --> 01:14:05,969

Hollywood what to do whether it's the

1506

01:14:12,560 --> 01:14:09,270

CIA or what-have-you and then you also

1507

01:14:15,169 --> 01:14:12,570

have the news media control and will

1508

01:14:17,870 --> 01:14:15,179

address Facebook in a second but do you

1509

01:14:20,660 --> 01:14:17,880

think that there is you know some dark

1510

01:14:23,720 --> 01:14:20,670

room in Washington you know where they

1511

01:14:25,790 --> 01:14:23,730

meet every day and discuss these things

1512

01:14:28,129 --> 01:14:25,800

and then they head out and one

1513

01:14:30,140 --> 01:14:28,139

controller is is dealing with Hollywood

1514

01:14:34,640 --> 01:14:30,150

and another one is dealing with the news

1515

01:14:35,779 --> 01:14:34,650

media so the message is the same I think

1516

01:14:38,689 --> 01:14:35,789

there's some of that I'm you know I

1517

01:14:40,129 --> 01:14:38,699

don't think it's as hard as as you're

1518

01:14:42,200 --> 01:14:40,139

kind of putting it there but I do think

1519

01:14:44,959 --> 01:14:42,210

that you know the understanding of how

1520

01:14:46,520 --> 01:14:44,969

the industry works is a little off when

1521

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:46,530

you talk to the general public like even

1522

01:14:50,379 --> 01:14:48,239

like when I explained to my mom how some

1523

01:14:52,879 --> 01:14:50,389

of this stuff worked like the

1524

01:14:55,490 --> 01:14:52,889

centralization of people at the top and

1525

01:14:57,319 --> 01:14:55,500

the power that they have is is where the

1526

01:14:59,060 --> 01:14:57,329

problems are going to occur cuz like if

1527

01:15:01,370 --> 01:14:59,070

you look at anonymous the way we built

1528

01:15:03,229 --> 01:15:01,380

it as just an idea where there wasn't a

1529

01:15:03,680 --> 01:15:03,239

head on top like they could have at the

1530

01:15:05,060 --> 01:15:03,690

beginning

1531

01:15:06,440 --> 01:15:05,070

thrown me in prison and the thing would

1532

01:15:08,210 --> 01:15:06,450

have happened because it was already out

1533

01:15:10,910 --> 01:15:08,220

there and the way it worked would have

1534

01:15:14,030 --> 01:15:10,920

already grown but when you look at like

1535

01:15:15,920 --> 01:15:14,040

top-down structures you end up in this

1536

01:15:18,020 --> 01:15:15,930

exactly pyramid shaped thing where

1537

01:15:20,090 --> 01:15:18,030

there's a guy at the top or a board at

1538

01:15:21,650 --> 01:15:20,100

the top who are manipulatable the

1539

01:15:24,080 --> 01:15:21,660

government can come in and control one

1540

01:15:26,750 --> 01:15:24,090

or two people that suddenly have control

1541

01:15:28,730 --> 01:15:26,760

of thousands of people so so out in

1542

01:15:30,380 --> 01:15:28,740

Hollywood when a movie gets made you

1543

01:15:32,750 --> 01:15:30,390

know some writer out there had an idea

1544

01:15:34,220 --> 01:15:32,760

first script and you know he's unrelated

1545

01:15:36,740 --> 01:15:34,230

to all of this he's just some guy trying

1546

01:15:38,270 --> 01:15:36,750

to get by and he gets it over to the

1547

01:15:40,040 --> 01:15:38,280

writers guild and you know they certify

1548

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:40,050

that he wrote this thing and that's just

1549

01:15:43,490 --> 01:15:41,760

one of the steps to protect yourself so

1550

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:43,500

someone doesn't make your movie without

1551  
01:15:46,670 --> 01:15:45,360  
you getting paid right but you know you

1552  
01:15:49,880 --> 01:15:46,680  
go through all these steps and then

1553  
01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:49,890  
suddenly if you're lucky some agent sees

1554  
01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:52,080  
it and says his star you know like let's

1555  
01:15:56,090 --> 01:15:53,520  
say he represents Brad Pitt you should

1556  
01:15:57,860 --> 01:15:56,100  
look at this and people are looking at

1557  
01:16:00,290 --> 01:15:57,870  
it and once one of those names says I

1558  
01:16:02,840 --> 01:16:00,300  
would be willing to make this movie it

1559  
01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:02,850  
then goes in front of studio people and

1560  
01:16:06,380 --> 01:16:04,320  
studio people take looks at it and

1561  
01:16:08,360 --> 01:16:06,390  
decide whether it's a movie they want to

1562  
01:16:10,010 --> 01:16:08,370  
pass up the chain and then that goes to

1563  
01:16:12,530 --> 01:16:10,020

their bosses and their bosses it's about

1564

01:16:14,150 --> 01:16:12,540

the fourth meeting up the chain when

1565

01:16:15,920 --> 01:16:14,160

it's down to like the top three people

1566

01:16:17,810 --> 01:16:15,930

in the studio before the call is made

1567

01:16:20,720 --> 01:16:17,820

yeah we're making that movie here's your

1568

01:16:21,980 --> 01:16:20,730

funding go and by the time you know that

1569

01:16:24,890 --> 01:16:21,990

you've gone through all these processes

1570

01:16:26,890 --> 01:16:24,900

it's filtered down to very few scripts

1571

01:16:29,570 --> 01:16:26,900

have made it that far up the chain and

1572

01:16:31,850 --> 01:16:29,580

very few people are making that decision

1573

01:16:33,470 --> 01:16:31,860

so there are definite points of

1574

01:16:34,220 --> 01:16:33,480

influence that could easily be

1575

01:16:37,310 --> 01:16:34,230

controlled

1576

01:16:39,380 --> 01:16:37,320

I don't know how strongly they're being

1577

01:16:41,750 --> 01:16:39,390

controlled but the way it works leads

1578

01:16:45,650 --> 01:16:41,760

right into it and then you have the

1579

01:16:48,110 --> 01:16:45,660

rewrites right of course and then and

1580

01:16:49,700 --> 01:16:48,120

then you have the rewrites brutal edits

1581

01:16:52,130 --> 01:16:49,710

and the change in this character to a

1582

01:16:54,920 --> 01:16:52,140

woman and change this character and and

1583

01:16:56,480 --> 01:16:54,930

edit this line and now make her a man

1584

01:16:58,070 --> 01:16:56,490

again and you know but by the time

1585

01:17:01,910 --> 01:16:58,080

you're done it's about half the script

1586

01:17:06,890 --> 01:17:01,920

you wrote now I had read a few different

1587

01:17:09,380 --> 01:17:06,900

accounts of the scripts being literally

1588

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:09,390

submitted over to the CIA for review

1589

01:17:14,480 --> 01:17:12,480

happens all the time by the way the

1590

01:17:16,920 --> 01:17:14,490

military's got to look at things and and

1591

01:17:21,330 --> 01:17:16,930

so forth to make sure but

1592

01:17:24,120 --> 01:17:21,340

pages have come back with rewrites on it

1593

01:17:28,190 --> 01:17:24,130

from Washington if you want this movie

1594

01:17:30,510 --> 01:17:28,200

to go forward well you have to add this

1595

01:17:34,050 --> 01:17:30,520

one of the one of the more famous ones

1596

01:17:35,190 --> 01:17:34,060

was the Will Smith movie in the 90s

1597

01:17:37,980 --> 01:17:35,200

there what was that

1598

01:17:40,050 --> 01:17:37,990

Independence Day yes they wanted to film

1599

01:17:43,620 --> 01:17:40,060

on some very specific locations and

1600

01:17:45,240 --> 01:17:43,630

really film at those locations and say

1601  
01:17:46,650 --> 01:17:45,250  
some things and do some things that you

1602  
01:17:48,600 --> 01:17:46,660  
know the government might not like her

1603  
01:17:50,160 --> 01:17:48,610  
not nuts so they actually asked more

1604  
01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:50,170  
permission than they normally asked for

1605  
01:17:53,820 --> 01:17:52,000  
because they can honestly film outside

1606  
01:17:56,520 --> 01:17:53,830  
in a desert you know in three other

1607  
01:17:57,750 --> 01:17:56,530  
states if they wanted to so but they

1608  
01:17:59,010 --> 01:17:57,760  
weren't really hardcore for some of the

1609  
01:18:00,810 --> 01:17:59,020  
stuff they wanted and they had to submit

1610  
01:18:03,030 --> 01:18:00,820  
scripts to all kinds of people to get

1611  
01:18:04,440 --> 01:18:03,040  
access to the the places that that they

1612  
01:18:07,050 --> 01:18:04,450  
wanted access to yes speaking

1613  
01:18:10,140 --> 01:18:07,060

specifically of Independence Day and the

1614

01:18:14,400 --> 01:18:10,150

influence that was the first film where

1615

01:18:17,250 --> 01:18:14,410

area 51 was mentioned and the Air Force

1616

01:18:18,600 --> 01:18:17,260

did not want that and they they went

1617

01:18:20,880 --> 01:18:18,610

back and forth on that one a little they

1618

01:18:23,400 --> 01:18:20,890

ended up being let's call it in air

1619

01:18:24,750 --> 01:18:23,410

quotes okay with it like we're not going

1620

01:18:28,110 --> 01:18:24,760

to arrest you for doing it but we're

1621

01:18:30,870 --> 01:18:28,120

upset right and they with a bold support

1622

01:18:34,080 --> 01:18:30,880

you know from the Air Force from the

1623

01:18:35,580 --> 01:18:34,090

movie yeah yeah yeah that's that's a

1624

01:18:39,810 --> 01:18:35,590

that's a really great example I had

1625

01:18:42,060 --> 01:18:39,820

forgotten about that the the other thing

1626

01:18:46,560 --> 01:18:42,070

that I wanted to mention is moving

1627

01:18:49,860 --> 01:18:46,570

towards with these same conversations we

1628

01:18:53,160 --> 01:18:49,870

have a platform like Facebook which is

1629

01:18:55,920 --> 01:18:53,170

without question huge and their

1630

01:18:56,970 --> 01:18:55,930

influence cannot be measured it's it's

1631

01:19:01,320 --> 01:18:56,980

it's huge

1632

01:19:04,980 --> 01:19:01,330

what is the government's control with

1633

01:19:08,400 --> 01:19:04,990

that in that we don't know if there are

1634

01:19:11,280 --> 01:19:08,410

fake facebook pages that are government

1635

01:19:13,290 --> 01:19:11,290

creations right we don't know we don't

1636

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:13,300

know which ones are real and which ones

1637

01:19:18,530 --> 01:19:16,480

are not and certainly other state actors

1638

01:19:21,690 --> 01:19:18,540

from around the world it could be a

1639

01:19:24,180 --> 01:19:21,700

Russian Facebook page that is run out of

1640

01:19:26,640 --> 01:19:24,190

Ethiopia you know we don't think we

1641

01:19:28,380 --> 01:19:26,650

don't know these things do we no I mean

1642

01:19:30,510 --> 01:19:28,390

we we definitely know they're happening

1643

01:19:30,720 --> 01:19:30,520

I mean it's it's such an inexpensive way

1644

01:19:33,660 --> 01:19:30,730

to

1645

01:19:36,150 --> 01:19:33,670

peddle influence but we we just don't

1646

01:19:38,540 --> 01:19:36,160

know which ones are actually you know

1647

01:19:41,280 --> 01:19:38,550

those pages until they make mistakes

1648

01:19:43,620 --> 01:19:41,290

it's rare that it happens but you know

1649

01:19:46,710 --> 01:19:43,630

really stupid mistakes are made there

1650

01:19:50,430 --> 01:19:46,720

was a here I live in Boston and there

1651

01:19:54,210 --> 01:19:50,440

was an account here claiming to be a

1652

01:19:56,070 --> 01:19:54,220

Boston and Tifa right and in Boston we

1653

01:19:58,500 --> 01:19:56,080

have things like you know big you know

1654

01:19:59,940 --> 01:19:58,510

kind of neo-nazi groups and that

1655

01:20:02,250 --> 01:19:59,950

surprises some people being that were

1656

01:20:04,710 --> 01:20:02,260

supposed to be this liberal Bastion

1657

01:20:06,479 --> 01:20:04,720

but the right-wingers and far-right come

1658

01:20:08,640 --> 01:20:06,489

out and do protests in town we had the

1659

01:20:10,979 --> 01:20:08,650

straight Pride Parade and you know there

1660

01:20:12,870 --> 01:20:10,989

was tons of like actual neo-nazis with

1661

01:20:15,570 --> 01:20:12,880

like you know swastika tattoos on them

1662

01:20:17,940 --> 01:20:15,580

at the parade and and so this person who

1663

01:20:19,800 --> 01:20:17,950

was actually not Boston and Tifa in any

1664

01:20:21,390 --> 01:20:19,810

way kept tweeting and the tweets were

1665

01:20:23,370 --> 01:20:21,400

coming from America you can see

1666

01:20:25,560 --> 01:20:23,380

sometimes when it says like from iPhone

1667

01:20:27,150 --> 01:20:25,570

and this and that and then just randomly

1668

01:20:28,500 --> 01:20:27,160

as we're all calling out that we don't

1669

01:20:30,510 --> 01:20:28,510

know this person we've never heard of

1670

01:20:31,920 --> 01:20:30,520

this person and and that's not us and

1671

01:20:34,560 --> 01:20:31,930

that's not any auntie fund that's not

1672

01:20:38,210 --> 01:20:34,570

any one counter protesting they

1673

01:20:41,250 --> 01:20:38,220

accidentally tweeted from care cuts

1674

01:20:44,520 --> 01:20:41,260

which is where one of the Russian

1675

01:20:46,229 --> 01:20:44,530

influence internet companies is that

1676  
01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:46,239  
actually pedals for the government and

1677  
01:20:50,490 --> 01:20:48,880  
works for the GRU and and so the tweet

1678  
01:20:51,750 --> 01:20:50,500  
actually had that on it they deleted the

1679  
01:20:54,210 --> 01:20:51,760  
tweet really quickly but we all got

1680  
01:20:55,740 --> 01:20:54,220  
screenshots of it and so the only times

1681  
01:20:58,410 --> 01:20:55,750  
we find out that they're doing these

1682  
01:21:00,330 --> 01:20:58,420  
things other than we just know they're

1683  
01:21:03,510 --> 01:21:00,340  
actually doing them is is when they make

1684  
01:21:05,930 --> 01:21:03,520  
mistakes and it's a lot of humans so

1685  
01:21:10,610 --> 01:21:05,940  
they do make mistakes right right and

1686  
01:21:14,340 --> 01:21:10,620  
there's there's another thing that

1687  
01:21:17,760 --> 01:21:14,350  
disturbs me and it's my own issue that

1688  
01:21:21,710 --> 01:21:17,770

everyone has the same issue we look at

1689

01:21:27,420 --> 01:21:21,720

Facebook and we just assume that

1690

01:21:30,600 --> 01:21:27,430

everybody is from America a friend

1691

01:21:32,850 --> 01:21:30,610

request you know or whatever now of

1692

01:21:35,040 --> 01:21:32,860

course there are people on Facebook from

1693

01:21:40,650 --> 01:21:35,050

countries all around the world okay I

1694

01:21:43,290 --> 01:21:40,660

get that but we look at it as America we

1695

01:21:47,880 --> 01:21:43,300

look at Facebook as the United States

1696

01:21:50,670 --> 01:21:47,890

state actors know this so yeah they they

1697

01:21:53,670 --> 01:21:50,680

you know and and so establishing a

1698

01:21:57,300 --> 01:21:53,680

Facebook page for a group that is in

1699

01:21:59,729 --> 01:21:57,310

America establishing a Facebook account

1700

01:22:04,320 --> 01:21:59,739

an individual that is based in America

1701

01:22:06,630 --> 01:22:04,330

but those profiles are are created on

1702

01:22:10,410 --> 01:22:06,640

the internet and can come from any point

1703

01:22:13,080 --> 01:22:10,420

on this earth from a sock puppet or a

1704

01:22:16,580 --> 01:22:13,090

fake account from somebody that has very

1705

01:22:20,220 --> 01:22:16,590

very bad intentions in mind right

1706

01:22:21,930 --> 01:22:20,230

absolutely and it's unbelievably easy to

1707

01:22:23,910 --> 01:22:21,940

do I mean there the software out there

1708

01:22:26,580 --> 01:22:23,920

that you can buy for this has come down

1709

01:22:28,020 --> 01:22:26,590

in price and complexity to the point

1710

01:22:29,580 --> 01:22:28,030

where like I could point you at a

1711

01:22:31,470 --> 01:22:29,590

seventy dollar piece of software that

1712

01:22:33,420 --> 01:22:31,480

will manage most of your Twitter and

1713

01:22:35,520 --> 01:22:33,430

Facebook and LinkedIn and Pinterest

1714

01:22:38,010 --> 01:22:35,530

accounts for you and it'll manage like

1715

01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:38,020

two hundred of each for you all day long

1716

01:22:45,570 --> 01:22:43,120

for like 70 bucks wait wait a minute I I

1717

01:22:48,510 --> 01:22:45,580

guess I'm being naive here of course

1718

01:22:50,700 --> 01:22:48,520

this kind of software exists but you're

1719

01:22:52,860 --> 01:22:50,710

saying cheap it's pointing click it's

1720

01:22:54,810 --> 01:22:52,870

gooey it's drag-and-drop it's dead

1721

01:22:58,770 --> 01:22:54,820

simple oh man

1722

01:23:00,209 --> 01:22:58,780

200 accounts yeah I mean the one that I

1723

01:23:02,280 --> 01:23:00,219

actually have running on a server just

1724

01:23:05,370 --> 01:23:02,290

to toy around with I have the one that

1725

01:23:08,160 --> 01:23:05,380

does 150 accounts and I think I pay \$68

1726

01:23:09,870 --> 01:23:08,170

for the software here and and so what do

1727

01:23:11,640 --> 01:23:09,880

you do to set that up are you just

1728

01:23:14,370 --> 01:23:11,650

creating fake names and just going down

1729

01:23:16,440 --> 01:23:14,380

the list Bob it was a tool that I wanted

1730

01:23:18,000 --> 01:23:16,450

to kind of figure out how they do this

1731

01:23:19,740 --> 01:23:18,010

type of stuff you know a while ago and

1732

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:19,750

then kind of keep up with some of the

1733

01:23:24,479 --> 01:23:22,480

tooling in the space and so I set up a

1734

01:23:27,870 --> 01:23:24,489

few accounts on each system that it runs

1735

01:23:29,220 --> 01:23:27,880

and it gets content from some content

1736

01:23:31,020 --> 01:23:29,230

marketing software out there that's

1737

01:23:32,880 --> 01:23:31,030

trying to help companies build content

1738

01:23:34,380 --> 01:23:32,890

but honestly it just looks like you're

1739

01:23:36,690 --> 01:23:34,390

posting you know [\h\_\_\h] you found on the

1740

01:23:40,500 --> 01:23:36,700

internet right right and so it gets new

1741

01:23:42,360 --> 01:23:40,510

posts and it'll respond it'll like it'll

1742

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,370

follow your friends it'll follow back

1743

01:23:47,610 --> 01:23:44,560

unfollow after a while like all that

1744

01:23:49,709 --> 01:23:47,620

type of stuff on all the platforms it'll

1745

01:23:53,040 --> 01:23:49,719

accept connection requests on on things

1746

01:23:54,850 --> 01:23:53,050

like Facebook and in LinkedIn for you on

1747

01:23:57,280 --> 01:23:54,860

both of them it sends out like

1748

01:23:59,320 --> 01:23:57,290

they happy birthdays to people and it

1749

01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:59,330

uses a syntax we're like each one is

1750

01:24:03,310 --> 01:24:00,800

kind of randomized but they all read

1751

01:24:05,140 --> 01:24:03,320

like good English but so they aren't

1752

01:24:07,120 --> 01:24:05,150

just every time happy birthday name

1753

01:24:08,709 --> 01:24:07,130

right it's not like static so people

1754

01:24:11,050 --> 01:24:08,719

start to wonder every year like he's not

1755

01:24:13,209 --> 01:24:11,060

sending that that's a bot you know you

1756

01:24:14,680 --> 01:24:13,219

can program them and so I've got a few

1757

01:24:17,350 --> 01:24:14,690

accounts on basically every platform

1758

01:24:19,390 --> 01:24:17,360

that it runs for me just to kind of feel

1759

01:24:20,500 --> 01:24:19,400

it out and one of the Twitter accounts

1760

01:24:22,510 --> 01:24:20,510

I'm not gonna name it cuz I don't want

1761

01:24:24,609 --> 01:24:22,520

it to get out it has like 14,000

1762

01:24:27,459 --> 01:24:24,619

followers and is only following like 20

1763

01:24:30,010 --> 01:24:27,469

people you've got to be kidding me

1764

01:24:31,359 --> 01:24:30,020

no and I've tweeted from that account

1765

01:24:33,729 --> 01:24:31,369

like twice the software does all the

1766

01:24:35,890 --> 01:24:33,739

work you've got to be kidding

1767

01:24:38,260 --> 01:24:35,900

and and and I only spent like an hour

1768

01:24:38,979 --> 01:24:38,270

setting it up like two years ago I never

1769

01:24:42,280 --> 01:24:38,989

touched it

1770

01:24:44,470 --> 01:24:42,290

so these reset the password once I'm

1771

01:24:48,149 --> 01:24:44,480

sorry I did touch it once so these rooms

1772

01:24:51,459 --> 01:24:48,159

and I think most of us picture these

1773

01:24:54,280 --> 01:24:51,469

sockpuppet which the military has their

1774

01:24:56,620 --> 01:24:54,290

own sock puppet division don't fool

1775

01:24:59,709 --> 01:24:56,630

yourself on that they call it persona

1776

01:25:03,129 --> 01:24:59,719

management yet persona management and so

1777

01:25:08,020 --> 01:25:03,139

I picture an individual sitting there

1778

01:25:09,820 --> 01:25:08,030

creating manually these accounts and you

1779

01:25:12,520 --> 01:25:09,830

know maybe eight or ten accounts and

1780

01:25:14,979 --> 01:25:12,530

they're out there manipulating and

1781

01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:14,989

fighting and arguing and trolling and

1782

01:25:20,020 --> 01:25:17,360

doing their things but that necessarily

1783

01:25:24,990 --> 01:25:20,030

may not be the case that hasn't been the

1784

01:25:29,470 --> 01:25:25,000

case for over a decade back in 2010 the

1785

01:25:32,169 --> 01:25:29,480

Air Force put out requests for bids to

1786

01:25:34,780 --> 01:25:32,179

military contractors you know through

1787

01:25:36,729 --> 01:25:34,790

their standard system so anyone you know

1788

01:25:39,310 --> 01:25:36,739

that had rights to that system could log

1789

01:25:41,410 --> 01:25:39,320

in and check it out and Booz Allen

1790

01:25:43,570 --> 01:25:41,420

Hamilton actually responded to one of

1791

01:25:45,580 --> 01:25:43,580

them Booz Allen Hamilton of course being

1792

01:25:50,439 --> 01:25:45,590

a military contractor you allowed to

1793

01:25:51,939 --> 01:25:50,449

have in say Booz Allen I mean I was

1794

01:25:54,040 --> 01:25:51,949

literally sitting in Bear Brown's

1795

01:25:55,870 --> 01:25:54,050

bedroom one day when he called the the

1796

01:25:57,729 --> 01:25:55,880

CEO and head of the board for Booz Allen

1797

01:25:59,260 --> 01:25:57,739

and was just yelling curse words at him

1798

01:26:01,240 --> 01:25:59,270

so I don't know I think we're friends

1799

01:26:03,609 --> 01:26:01,250

how's Barrett House Barrett these days

1800

01:26:05,950 --> 01:26:03,619

really quick I love him he's he's doing

1801

01:26:07,850 --> 01:26:05,960

good we still talk all the time he's

1802

01:26:09,680 --> 01:26:07,860

great he's great okay yeah

1803

01:26:13,460 --> 01:26:09,690

begone but you know it Booz Allen

1804

01:26:15,320 --> 01:26:13,470

Hamilton the the goal of the the request

1805

01:26:17,360 --> 01:26:15,330

for bid that they put out which was

1806

01:26:22,520 --> 01:26:17,370

leaked by the way the whole thing was

1807

01:26:25,790 --> 01:26:22,530

leaked by Barry Brown it was for the

1808

01:26:29,840 --> 01:26:25,800

getting a military officer from the Air

1809

01:26:34,130 --> 01:26:29,850

Force the ability to manage up to 500

1810

01:26:37,040 --> 01:26:34,140

personas just one human being being able

1811

01:26:39,950 --> 01:26:37,050

to be 500 people and this was I believe

1812

01:26:41,660 --> 01:26:39,960

the RFP was written in like late Oh 8

1813

01:26:46,490 --> 01:26:41,670

early Oh 9 but it wasn't actually bid on

1814

01:26:49,250 --> 01:26:46,500

until like 2010 2011 but the the idea

1815

01:26:51,110 --> 01:26:49,260

being that if you read it it's really

1816

01:26:53,540 --> 01:26:51,120

cool actually like you know in a scary

1817

01:26:55,820 --> 01:26:53,550

scary scary kind of a way that they

1818

01:26:57,980 --> 01:26:55,830

wanted the software to be able to adapt

1819

01:27:00,620 --> 01:26:57,990

to colloquialisms so it needed a

1820

01:27:02,810 --> 01:27:00,630

database of how people talk in certain

1821

01:27:04,880 --> 01:27:02,820

words from certain regions so you know

1822

01:27:06,920 --> 01:27:04,890

people from Texas would say y'all every

1823

01:27:08,720 --> 01:27:06,930

now and then people outside of London

1824

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:08,730

might call you a chav every now and then

1825

01:27:15,860 --> 01:27:12,480

it needed to have the ability to adapt

1826  
01:27:18,740 --> 01:27:15,870  
its language to the region of the earth

1827  
01:27:20,530 --> 01:27:18,750  
that the person was supposedly from it

1828  
01:27:23,360 --> 01:27:20,540  
needed the ability to have a database of

1829  
01:27:25,730 --> 01:27:23,370  
most likely sports teams they would like

1830  
01:27:27,080 --> 01:27:25,740  
and automatically kind of have them talk

1831  
01:27:29,240 --> 01:27:27,090  
about those sports teams when they do

1832  
01:27:31,370 --> 01:27:29,250  
good through signals that would be sent

1833  
01:27:33,050 --> 01:27:31,380  
into the system you know about you know

1834  
01:27:34,220 --> 01:27:33,060  
the New York Yankees did this so all

1835  
01:27:36,650 --> 01:27:34,230  
their New Yorkers you know say something

1836  
01:27:39,980 --> 01:27:36,660  
about it or go find the tweet but the

1837  
01:27:43,160 --> 01:27:39,990  
the end goal was having one person able

1838  
01:27:47,620 --> 01:27:43,170

to control 500 people and when you read

1839

01:27:51,650 --> 01:27:47,630

their their actual reasoning behind it

1840

01:27:55,940 --> 01:27:51,660

they laid out a story in this freaking

1841

01:27:59,420 --> 01:27:55,950

request for bids about imagine if we had

1842

01:28:01,760 --> 01:27:59,430

this tool before going into Iraq the

1843

01:28:04,690 --> 01:28:01,770

second time we could have used it to

1844

01:28:06,770 --> 01:28:04,700

create a bunch of Iraqi citizens and

1845

01:28:09,770 --> 01:28:06,780

over a year

1846

01:28:12,050 --> 01:28:09,780

slowly convinced the online communities

1847

01:28:12,890 --> 01:28:12,060

that all of the Iraqis were in that we

1848

01:28:16,220 --> 01:28:12,900

were the good guys

1849

01:28:19,490 --> 01:28:16,230

by being Iraqis saying we were the good

1850

01:28:21,680 --> 01:28:19,500

guys and basically having our own army

1851

01:28:24,200 --> 01:28:21,690

of BOTS invite us to come in

1852

01:28:26,300 --> 01:28:24,210

the company or the country that that's

1853

01:28:28,040 --> 01:28:26,310

that's what the the request for bids was

1854

01:28:30,500 --> 01:28:28,050

using his justification for needing this

1855

01:28:34,520 --> 01:28:30,510

how many how many Twitter followers do

1856

01:28:36,050 --> 01:28:34,530

you have me I think it's like 83,000

1857

01:28:39,290 --> 01:28:36,060

somewhere around there how many of those

1858

01:28:42,290 --> 01:28:39,300

are bots I've no idea the last time I

1859

01:28:44,720 --> 01:28:42,300

ran a tool I went removed like 5,000 of

1860

01:28:47,180 --> 01:28:44,730

them right a year and a half ago or so

1861

01:28:51,410 --> 01:28:47,190

so alright are you concerned with it

1862

01:28:53,570 --> 01:28:51,420

I know I mean what do I care exactly

1863

01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:53,580

I run tools so I mean everyone on

1864

01:28:58,670 --> 01:28:56,480

Twitter should be running bot shield

1865

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:58,680

it's just it's amazing

1866

01:29:03,439 --> 01:29:00,960

it's from bot Sentinel so you got a bot

1867

01:29:05,240 --> 01:29:03,449

Sentinel and it just it marks people

1868

01:29:07,250 --> 01:29:05,250

that it knows or outright controlled

1869

01:29:11,090 --> 01:29:07,260

BOTS others it marks with kind of a

1870

01:29:12,320 --> 01:29:11,100

range of untrustworthiness and you can

1871

01:29:13,760 --> 01:29:12,330

see them because it literally changes

1872

01:29:15,350 --> 01:29:13,770

the color of their tweets so like it

1873

01:29:16,820 --> 01:29:15,360

really it's an extension for your

1874

01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:16,830

browser and it really changes things

1875

01:29:22,630 --> 01:29:19,920

now this bot software this pops up a

1876

01:29:26,020 --> 01:29:22,640

socket the software I've got 15 seconds

1877

01:29:28,250 --> 01:29:26,030

it can be set up to have a trolling

1878

01:29:31,400 --> 01:29:28,260

personality too as well to just get

1879

01:29:33,680 --> 01:29:31,410

inside of your head I mean you you write

1880

01:29:35,600 --> 01:29:33,690

the content for it so you write it in

1881

01:29:37,040 --> 01:29:35,610

this specific syntax so it rewrites

1882

01:29:38,630 --> 01:29:37,050

itself when it's going out different

1883

01:29:39,020 --> 01:29:38,640

accounts and you can write whatever you

1884

01:29:41,240 --> 01:29:39,030

want

1885

01:29:42,770 --> 01:29:41,250

oh man that blows my mind let's take our

1886

01:29:45,740 --> 01:29:42,780

break right here this is fade to black

1887

01:29:46,640 --> 01:29:45,750

that is why right there Gregg Housh is

1888

01:29:48,950 --> 01:29:46,650

our guest tonight

1889

01:29:51,500 --> 01:29:48,960

this is fade to black I'm use to be

1890

01:29:54,410 --> 01:29:51,510

Church on the game changer Network and K

1891

01:29:59,270 --> 01:29:54,420

GRA the planet more with Greg after this

1892

01:30:14,970 --> 01:30:05,090

[Music]

1893

01:30:21,180 --> 01:30:18,150

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1894

01:30:23,680 --> 01:30:21,190

you're listening to faint and black

1895

01:30:26,530 --> 01:30:23,690

always on the edge of the hottest

1896

01:30:27,310 --> 01:30:26,540

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1897

01:30:44,650 --> 01:30:27,320

to black

1898

01:30:47,440 --> 01:30:44,660

stay GRA radio.com you want to be an

1899

01:30:49,750 --> 01:30:47,450

official fade or not of course you do

1900

01:30:51,970 --> 01:30:49,760

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1901  
01:30:57,010 --> 01:30:51,980  
just go to our membership section at

1902  
01:31:00,160 --> 01:30:57,020  
Jimmy Church radio.com introducing the

1903  
01:31:03,160 --> 01:31:00,170  
new surfer music app listen fade or not

1904  
01:31:06,820 --> 01:31:03,170  
you know I love my music this is my

1905  
01:31:08,740 --> 01:31:06,830  
go-to for all things notes the surfer

1906  
01:31:11,230 --> 01:31:08,750  
app is a brand new concept of music

1907  
01:31:13,360 --> 01:31:11,240  
listening surfer is free providing

1908  
01:31:15,910 --> 01:31:13,370  
unlimited access to thousands of live

1909  
01:31:17,530 --> 01:31:15,920  
streaming radio stations surfer is an

1910  
01:31:20,020 --> 01:31:17,540  
exciting interactive listening

1911  
01:31:21,070 --> 01:31:20,030  
experience discovery and surprise are

1912  
01:31:23,680 --> 01:31:21,080  
built right in

1913  
01:31:26,410 --> 01:31:23,690

surfer is your destination to discover

1914

01:31:28,930 --> 01:31:26,420

and rediscover great live streaming

1915

01:31:31,150 --> 01:31:28,940

music it features high quality audio

1916

01:31:32,920 --> 01:31:31,160

streams free access to music from

1917

01:31:35,620 --> 01:31:32,930

thousands of live streaming radio

1918

01:31:38,140 --> 01:31:35,630

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1919

01:31:40,030 --> 01:31:38,150

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1920

01:31:42,130 --> 01:31:40,040

you can also select your favorite

1921

01:31:43,450 --> 01:31:42,140

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1922

01:31:45,099 --> 01:31:43,460

or Google Play

1923

01:31:47,379 --> 01:31:45,109

just search

1924

01:31:50,589 --> 01:31:47,389

for music or click on the surfer banner

1925

01:31:56,199 --> 01:31:50,599

at Jimmy Church radio.com go back late a

1926

01:31:59,649 --> 01:31:56,209

fee so you love talk radio then you'll

1927

01:32:02,679 --> 01:31:59,659

love talk stream live.com talk stream

1928

01:32:04,869 --> 01:32:02,689

live is always on 24/7 with the best

1929

01:32:07,000 --> 01:32:04,879

streaming talk shows find your favorite

1930

01:32:09,759 --> 01:32:07,010

talkers and discover some new ones it's

1931

01:32:11,799 --> 01:32:09,769

free readily available online or on

1932

01:32:13,929 --> 01:32:11,809

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

1933

01:32:16,000 --> 01:32:13,939

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1934

01:32:19,419 --> 01:32:16,010

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1935

01:32:20,889 --> 01:32:19,429

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1936

01:32:25,869 --> 01:32:20,899

to download the free apps from Google

1937

01:32:29,379 --> 01:32:25,879

Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

1938

01:32:35,889 --> 01:32:29,389

to us and we listen to you so does the

1939

01:32:37,779 --> 01:32:35,899

CIO jgr a radio com

1940

01:32:39,819 --> 01:32:37,789

if you have hard water the lime scale

1941

01:32:42,219 --> 01:32:39,829

not only leaves white spots it clogs

1942

01:32:44,079 --> 01:32:42,229

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

1943

01:32:46,029 --> 01:32:44,089

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

1944

01:32:48,129 --> 01:32:46,039

where eliminate limescale and other

1945

01:32:50,199 --> 01:32:48,139

water issues like brown staining and bad

1946

01:32:52,479 --> 01:32:50,209

odors with hydro care water products

1947

01:32:54,729 --> 01:32:52,489

available from wave home solutions waves

1948

01:32:56,500 --> 01:32:54,739

affordable water systems don't use salts

1949

01:32:58,169 --> 01:32:56,510

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1950

01:33:00,219 --> 01:32:58,179

water tastes smells and looks

1951

01:33:02,919 --> 01:33:00,229

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1952

01:33:06,669 --> 01:33:02,929

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1953

01:33:09,369 --> 01:33:06,679

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1954

01:33:11,919 --> 01:33:09,379

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1955

01:33:14,889 --> 01:33:11,929

love the new paranormal radio app from

1956

01:33:17,079 --> 01:33:14,899

torque stream live you'll find a great

1957

01:33:20,199 --> 01:33:17,089

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1958

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:20,209

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1959

01:33:24,849 --> 01:33:22,639

download the paranormal radio app now

1960

01:33:27,189 --> 01:33:24,859

and start listening to the very best in

1961

01:33:28,719 --> 01:33:27,199

paranormal talk entertainment including

1962

01:33:31,689 --> 01:33:28,729

the network you're listening to right

1963

01:33:36,329 --> 01:33:31,699

now the paranormal radio app free in

1964

01:33:38,679 --> 01:33:36,339

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1965

01:33:40,959 --> 01:33:38,689

are listening to fade to black

1966

01:33:42,979 --> 01:33:40,969

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1967

01:33:46,680 --> 01:33:42,989

Network

1968

01:33:49,459 --> 01:33:46,690

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to me

1969

01:33:53,009 --> 01:33:49,469

church this is revolution the revolution

1970

01:34:00,050 --> 01:33:53,019

will not be televised the revolution is

1971

01:34:37,630 --> 01:34:34,640

[Music]

1972

01:34:40,270 --> 01:34:37,640

[Applause]

1973

01:34:42,920 --> 01:34:40,280

welcome back fade to black I just had my

1974

01:34:45,110 --> 01:34:42,930

complete world tipped upside down by

1975

01:34:47,960 --> 01:34:45,120

Gregg Housh thank you for that Greg and

1976

01:34:48,560 --> 01:34:47,970

I wanted to give a big shout out right

1977

01:34:51,310 --> 01:34:48,570

now

1978

01:34:55,400 --> 01:34:51,320

in the YouTube chat room to Murray

1979

01:35:01,100 --> 01:34:55,410

Murray hello you are very special and

1980

01:35:07,370 --> 01:35:01,110

Murray is not a bot now this is this is

1981

01:35:12,500 --> 01:35:07,380

the thing I get and I see it on Facebook

1982

01:35:14,900 --> 01:35:12,510

I'll get 30 or 40 friend requests a day

1983

01:35:17,090 --> 01:35:14,910

my accounts been locked out for years

1984

01:35:19,970 --> 01:35:17,100

right okay so so big deal but I see the

1985

01:35:26,900 --> 01:35:19,980

requests that come in from people that

1986

01:35:30,800 --> 01:35:26,910

have no friends now I mean no no friends

1987

01:35:32,360 --> 01:35:30,810

with me right it would be zero you're

1988

01:35:34,490 --> 01:35:32,370

not calling them losers you're saying

1989

01:35:36,590 --> 01:35:34,500

they're probably BOTS right yeah I've

1990

01:35:39,440 --> 01:35:36,600

often thought about that why would

1991

01:35:41,930 --> 01:35:39,450

somebody want to friend request me if we

1992

01:35:45,710 --> 01:35:41,940

don't have any mutual friends how do

1993

01:35:48,230 --> 01:35:45,720

they possibly know who I am right now

1994

01:35:51,790 --> 01:35:48,240

look my version of celebrity the

1995

01:35:54,830 --> 01:35:51,800

celebrity that is Jimmy Church is is

1996

01:35:59,300 --> 01:35:54,840

ridiculously small right I have no

1997

01:36:00,830 --> 01:35:59,310

illusions of my celebrity but and

1998

01:36:04,490 --> 01:36:00,840

certainly people there may be a few

1999

01:36:06,650 --> 01:36:04,500

people out there that would give me a

2000

01:36:10,850 --> 01:36:06,660

friend request if we don't have mutual

2001

01:36:13,700 --> 01:36:10,860

friends and maybe but that I just I I

2002

01:36:16,820 --> 01:36:13,710

ignore that I don't think that's a real

2003

01:36:19,310 --> 01:36:16,830

possibility those 30 or 40 friend

2004

01:36:23,300 --> 01:36:19,320

requests that come in every single day

2005

01:36:26,600 --> 01:36:23,310

which I delete by the way they they're

2006

01:36:29,090 --> 01:36:26,610

probably just BOTS aren't they they are

2007

01:36:31,760 --> 01:36:29,100

I mean you know there's a few discovery

2008

01:36:34,490 --> 01:36:31,770

methods used the tool I was talking

2009

01:36:39,470 --> 01:36:34,500

about earlier the the best trick it has

2010

01:36:41,690 --> 01:36:39,480

is you tell it to follow a hashtag on

2011

01:36:43,550 --> 01:36:41,700

you can do it on Facebook same as you

2012

01:36:45,410 --> 01:36:43,560

can on Twitter so on Facebook you'd say

2013

01:36:47,390 --> 01:36:45,420

anything that you see posted on the

2014

01:36:49,890 --> 01:36:47,400

timeline using the search box with this

2015

01:36:52,680 --> 01:36:49,900

hashtag go and follow the person

2016

01:36:54,360 --> 01:36:52,690

talked about it and then go and send

2017

01:36:57,149 --> 01:36:54,370

friend requests to everyone who

2018

01:36:59,250 --> 01:36:57,159

commented on it anyone who accepts the

2019

01:37:01,020 --> 01:36:59,260

friend request now look at their friends

2020

01:37:02,760 --> 01:37:01,030

list anyone whose privacy settings are

2021

01:37:04,860 --> 01:37:02,770

set in a way that you can see them send

2022

01:37:06,479 --> 01:37:04,870

them friend requests and it just starts

2023

01:37:10,560 --> 01:37:06,489

going down the chain trying to follow

2024

01:37:12,149 --> 01:37:10,570

half of the damn platform that's one way

2025

01:37:15,180 --> 01:37:12,159

and that kind of automates it but it

2026

01:37:16,740 --> 01:37:15,190

also helps you build a targeted audience

2027

01:37:19,979 --> 01:37:16,750

of people who might have similar

2028

01:37:22,590 --> 01:37:19,989

interests and boy if you build a

2029

01:37:24,959 --> 01:37:22,600

targeted audience of people who love the

2030

01:37:27,360 --> 01:37:24,969

beach you might be able to push Ray Ban

2031

01:37:30,000 --> 01:37:27,370

sunglasses on them you know they name

2032

01:37:33,570 --> 01:37:30,010

they might buy from your amazon link so

2033

01:37:36,810 --> 01:37:33,580

that's one reason it's done another

2034

01:37:39,540 --> 01:37:36,820

reason it's done is visibility you know

2035

01:37:41,100 --> 01:37:39,550

with all these networks you Jimmy you

2036

01:37:42,720 --> 01:37:41,110

can post something that says only my

2037

01:37:44,100 --> 01:37:42,730

friends can see it well they want to

2038

01:37:48,689 --> 01:37:44,110

make sure they have accounts that can

2039

01:37:52,200 --> 01:37:48,699

see it I was fascinated with you just

2040

01:37:55,260 --> 01:37:52,210

brought up Ray Ban right where I will

2041

01:37:57,450 --> 01:37:55,270

get these messages for Ray beds like

2042

01:37:59,580 --> 01:37:57,460

wait a minute every day I get a few

2043

01:38:02,130 --> 01:37:59,590

right right right it's like nobody's

2044

01:38:04,320 --> 01:38:02,140

selling rate Whitney I immediately just

2045

01:38:05,340 --> 01:38:04,330

block the account they're selling great

2046

01:38:06,750 --> 01:38:05,350

bands I mean they're fake they're

2047

01:38:11,120 --> 01:38:06,760

they're knock-offs but they are they're

2048

01:38:20,610 --> 01:38:17,939

the the the manipulation of this once

2049

01:38:24,120 --> 01:38:20,620

they get out there and I'm talking about

2050

01:38:26,970 --> 01:38:24,130

these sock puppet bought accounts you

2051

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:26,980

know that that are done in mass I had no

2052

01:38:30,899 --> 01:38:28,960

idea that of course it's done by

2053

01:38:35,340 --> 01:38:30,909

automation it just makes a lot of sense

2054

01:38:40,350 --> 01:38:35,350

and then the ability to manipulate the

2055

01:38:44,100 --> 01:38:40,360

account to like a a post of yours most

2056

01:38:47,130 --> 01:38:44,110

would think that that type of account

2057

01:38:50,520 --> 01:38:47,140

wouldn't be a bot if they're liking my

2058

01:38:54,149 --> 01:38:50,530

stuff but this is all done by automation

2059

01:38:57,410 --> 01:38:54,159

and that would in turn manipulate the

2060

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:57,420

mind wouldn't it it's it's fascinating

2061

01:39:02,050 --> 01:39:00,159

yeah I mean that's kind of the entire

2062

01:39:04,630 --> 01:39:02,060

point of it you can also right

2063

01:39:06,580 --> 01:39:04,640

you know since it's automated you don't

2064

01:39:09,700 --> 01:39:06,590

have to pay as much attention to it you

2065

01:39:13,180 --> 01:39:09,710

can build up these connections over time

2066

01:39:16,120 --> 01:39:13,190

so you can do all kinds of interesting

2067

01:39:18,040 --> 01:39:16,130

stuff like you know I can make a friend

2068

01:39:20,830 --> 01:39:18,050

account with you you know someone who

2069

01:39:22,030 --> 01:39:20,840

connects and then because you know we've

2070

01:39:24,610 --> 01:39:22,040

been connected for a year

2071

01:39:27,460 --> 01:39:24,620

someone will connect to me they'll show

2072

01:39:29,410 --> 01:39:27,470

is mutual with you and then over time I

2073

01:39:31,120 --> 01:39:29,420

might end up because you trusted me

2074

01:39:33,820 --> 01:39:31,130

initially because whatever initial

2075

01:39:35,950 --> 01:39:33,830

contact we had be it on a thread or one

2076

01:39:37,960 --> 01:39:35,960

of your other friends now suddenly I

2077

01:39:41,080 --> 01:39:37,970

have 20 people that are connected to you

2078

01:39:43,480 --> 01:39:41,090

because you saw all the Mutual's I must

2079

01:39:44,860 --> 01:39:43,490

know this guy and that trigger really

2080

01:39:47,080 --> 01:39:44,870

works with people like if I have 10

2081

01:39:48,730 --> 01:39:47,090

Mutual's I'm probably gonna just accept

2082

01:39:51,790 --> 01:39:48,740

because I know you I'm sure I'm just not

2083

01:39:54,310 --> 01:39:51,800

remembering you right right and and they

2084

01:39:56,080 --> 01:39:54,320

use that to then peddle influence

2085

01:39:57,250 --> 01:39:56,090

they'll they'll go into your your chat

2086

01:39:59,650 --> 01:39:57,260

and don't start having conversations

2087

01:40:01,810 --> 01:39:59,660

with each other you'll post a link with

2088

01:40:04,030 --> 01:40:01,820

your opinion about said news article and

2089

01:40:06,430 --> 01:40:04,040

then one of them will post something

2090

01:40:08,710 --> 01:40:06,440

kind of incendiary and then others will

2091

01:40:10,030 --> 01:40:08,720

argue with them from your point you'll

2092

01:40:11,950 --> 01:40:10,040

agree with them and you'll be better

2093

01:40:13,210 --> 01:40:11,960

friends and and so you'll have these

2094

01:40:15,790 --> 01:40:13,220

BOTS that are actually having

2095

01:40:17,560 --> 01:40:15,800

conversations in your comments to make

2096

01:40:20,470 --> 01:40:17,570

you better friends with one of the

2097

01:40:23,620 --> 01:40:20,480

specific bots like they do all kinds of

2098

01:40:28,770 --> 01:40:23,630

crazy stuff and it's all automated like

2099

01:40:33,640 --> 01:40:28,780

all of it and now it's one thing to

2100

01:40:39,600 --> 01:40:33,650

imagine these being used for political

2101

01:40:43,540 --> 01:40:39,610

means Society pop culture to sway

2102

01:40:46,810 --> 01:40:43,550

opinion and to go in and and to start a

2103

01:40:50,580 --> 01:40:46,820

dialogue which you engage in then it's

2104

01:40:55,420 --> 01:40:50,590

another thing altogether to know that

2105

01:40:58,990 --> 01:40:55,430

the the military agencies and others out

2106

01:41:03,190 --> 01:40:59,000

there understand this and are using it

2107

01:41:04,720 --> 01:41:03,200

to control the masses right well you

2108

01:41:06,850 --> 01:41:04,730

know one of the funnier things about the

2109

01:41:08,830 --> 01:41:06,860

story I told earlier with the the Air

2110

01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:08,840

Force actually asking for persona

2111

01:41:14,320 --> 01:41:11,600

management software right is that the

2112

01:41:15,700 --> 01:41:14,330

only proof we had was a piece of a

2113

01:41:17,910 --> 01:41:15,710

request for bid

2114

01:41:20,140 --> 01:41:17,920

that we shouldn't have had access for

2115

01:41:22,180 --> 01:41:20,150

that was them asking for software that

2116

01:41:24,580 --> 01:41:22,190

they have no right to actually have our

2117

01:41:26,650 --> 01:41:24,590

control it's definitely not software

2118

01:41:28,330 --> 01:41:26,660

that they you know Congress would have

2119

01:41:29,950 --> 01:41:28,340

to come in and do some at some serious

2120

01:41:33,670 --> 01:41:29,960

work for them to be allowed to do what

2121

01:41:34,959 --> 01:41:33,680

they were talking about doing so the the

2122

01:41:36,280 --> 01:41:34,969

air force could have put out a statement

2123

01:41:37,900 --> 01:41:36,290

like we don't know what they're talking

2124

01:41:41,650 --> 01:41:37,910

about they they typed that up on a

2125

01:41:44,200 --> 01:41:41,660

typewriter instead the next day they put

2126  
01:41:47,320 --> 01:41:44,210  
out a press release saying while we did

2127  
01:41:50,020 --> 01:41:47,330  
write that request for bids we ended up

2128  
01:41:51,610 --> 01:41:50,030  
not going with anyone in not doing it

2129  
01:41:53,800 --> 01:41:51,620  
because we weren't we weren't supposed

2130  
01:41:55,660 --> 01:41:53,810  
to do it basically I mean they they said

2131  
01:41:59,050 --> 01:41:55,670  
we wrote that but we didn't actually

2132  
01:42:01,120 --> 01:41:59,060  
follow through like they've indicated us

2133  
01:42:03,010 --> 01:42:01,130  
like they'd they made what we had said

2134  
01:42:05,200 --> 01:42:03,020  
and the document we had put out real

2135  
01:42:06,910 --> 01:42:05,210  
simply by putting out that press release

2136  
01:42:09,310 --> 01:42:06,920  
and it always blew my mind that they did

2137  
01:42:12,100 --> 01:42:09,320  
that because there was no reason for

2138  
01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:12,110

them to admit that it was real are there

2139

01:42:18,459 --> 01:42:14,719

there mustard you know I'm answering my

2140

01:42:23,260 --> 01:42:18,469

own question but there must be there has

2141

01:42:27,100 --> 01:42:23,270

to be boiler rooms in in cities across

2142

01:42:29,830 --> 01:42:27,110

this country where employees go of the

2143

01:42:33,760 --> 01:42:29,840

government go in and sit down at a

2144

01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:33,770

terminal and fire up their day's agenda

2145

01:42:41,440 --> 01:42:37,760

of communicating through these persona

2146

01:42:43,600 --> 01:42:41,450

accounts yeah you know I don't know

2147

01:42:44,979 --> 01:42:43,610

which offices here do it you know

2148

01:42:48,209 --> 01:42:44,989

specifically but you know it would be

2149

01:42:51,970 --> 01:42:48,219

the FBI CIA people like that military I

2150

01:42:53,680 --> 01:42:51,980

mean in in Russia we know the GRU is is

2151  
01:42:56,830 --> 01:42:53,690  
who's in control of a lot of their stuff

2152  
01:42:59,380 --> 01:42:56,840  
you know the the modern you know KGB and

2153  
01:43:01,900 --> 01:42:59,390  
in Germany we know it's the FSB that

2154  
01:43:04,030 --> 01:43:01,910  
control a couple of their what what I

2155  
01:43:05,530 --> 01:43:04,040  
referred to as internet troll farms but

2156  
01:43:07,660 --> 01:43:05,540  
they're not troll farms I mean these are

2157  
01:43:10,479 --> 01:43:07,670  
influence machines they they are

2158  
01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:10,489  
manufacturing consent to a quote Noam

2159  
01:43:18,340 --> 01:43:14,239  
Chomsky there well the I saw a recent

2160  
01:43:22,270 --> 01:43:18,350  
documentary and I forget what country

2161  
01:43:26,379 --> 01:43:22,280  
they went to in Africa but it it was in

2162  
01:43:31,089 --> 01:43:26,389  
Africa where they went and chased down

2163  
01:43:34,359 --> 01:43:31,099

a troll farm that was being funded out

2164

01:43:38,139 --> 01:43:34,369

of Russia and they went and and and

2165

01:43:41,379 --> 01:43:38,149

spoke to the employees there at this 12

2166

01:43:46,029 --> 01:43:41,389

farm it that part of it I understand

2167

01:43:49,899 --> 01:43:46,039

that this goes on it was the group that

2168

01:43:53,139 --> 01:43:49,909

was created on Facebook made to look

2169

01:43:55,629 --> 01:43:53,149

like it was running out of a city in the

2170

01:44:00,040 --> 01:43:55,639

United States the subject matter doesn't

2171

01:44:04,270 --> 01:44:00,050

matter but all of it was done remotely

2172

01:44:07,569 --> 01:44:04,280

out of Africa completely with the image

2173

01:44:10,120 --> 01:44:07,579

of a Facebook group that was based out

2174

01:44:13,989 --> 01:44:10,130

of and pick an American city right

2175

01:44:16,299 --> 01:44:13,999

Cincinnati and that was frightening to

2176  
01:44:18,850 --> 01:44:16,309  
me that nobody that was participating in

2177  
01:44:22,270 --> 01:44:18,860  
this group had any idea that the

2178  
01:44:25,989 --> 01:44:22,280  
influence was coming out of Russia based

2179  
01:44:28,750 --> 01:44:25,999  
out of a country in Africa but this was

2180  
01:44:32,139 --> 01:44:28,760  
a localized group in a city in the

2181  
01:44:35,709 --> 01:44:32,149  
United States and it's all easy to do it

2182  
01:44:38,169 --> 01:44:35,719  
is completely cheap you don't have to

2183  
01:44:40,629 --> 01:44:38,179  
yeah I is making it better and better I

2184  
01:44:44,049 --> 01:44:40,639  
mean if you want to look at some really

2185  
01:44:46,719 --> 01:44:44,059  
interesting photos go to generated dot

2186  
01:44:49,830 --> 01:44:46,729  
photos not calm not on that just

2187  
01:44:53,379 --> 01:44:49,840  
generated dot photos it's a hundred

2188  
01:44:56,620 --> 01:44:53,389

thousand photos of people's faces

2189

01:44:58,479 --> 01:44:56,630

headshots that I'd say ninety thousand

2190

01:44:59,949 --> 01:44:58,489

of them look absolutely real and you

2191

01:45:02,290 --> 01:44:59,959

can't tell it's not a real human being

2192

01:45:04,989 --> 01:45:02,300

that AI completely generated from

2193

01:45:07,659 --> 01:45:04,999

scratch those aren't photos at all now

2194

01:45:09,939 --> 01:45:07,669

and the bot systems use those to make

2195

01:45:12,159 --> 01:45:09,949

their avatars so when they build out in

2196

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:12,169

that city let's say Cincinnati they can

2197

01:45:16,479 --> 01:45:14,239

build you know twenty thousand people's

2198

01:45:18,159 --> 01:45:16,489

faces that will look like they belong

2199

01:45:21,009 --> 01:45:18,169

there that that you know have you know

2200

01:45:23,589 --> 01:45:21,019

very specific ethnicities and in kind of

2201

01:45:25,359 --> 01:45:23,599

even classes like you can tell like that

2202

01:45:27,609 --> 01:45:25,369

person looks a little poorer than that

2203

01:45:29,139 --> 01:45:27,619

person who I believe probably drove here

2204

01:45:30,729 --> 01:45:29,149

in a Porsche like you know they can

2205

01:45:33,520 --> 01:45:30,739

build them out even based on that kind

2206

01:45:36,279 --> 01:45:33,530

of data and build out these personas so

2207

01:45:40,350 --> 01:45:36,289

even a lot of the photos related to this

2208

01:45:44,320 --> 01:45:40,360

stuff are completely faked the

2209

01:45:47,860 --> 01:45:44,330

the like that somebody just posted up

2210

01:45:51,100 --> 01:45:47,870

here in Twitter Trump's Twitter account

2211

01:45:53,880 --> 01:45:51,110

and out of the I have no idea how many

2212

01:45:56,170 --> 01:45:53,890

millions of followers that he has on

2213

01:45:58,330 --> 01:45:56,180

real donald trump or whatever that

2214

01:46:02,050 --> 01:45:58,340

account is but it makes you wonder how

2215

01:46:06,120 --> 01:46:02,060

many are bots that are followers there a

2216

01:46:09,850 --> 01:46:06,130

lot I would say makes you wonder right

2217

01:46:12,130 --> 01:46:09,860

and and and how they so cheap and easy

2218

01:46:15,130 --> 01:46:12,140

to do at this point I mean you know the

2219

01:46:17,260 --> 01:46:15,140

the influence-peddling is already going

2220

01:46:19,180 --> 01:46:17,270

on in other places so you don't have to

2221

01:46:21,310 --> 01:46:19,190

do much work to kind of convert it to

2222

01:46:23,500 --> 01:46:21,320

this let's let's say you're Russia and

2223

01:46:25,720 --> 01:46:23,510

you have a specific interest in a

2224

01:46:30,250 --> 01:46:25,730

specific type of business working well

2225

01:46:31,900 --> 01:46:30,260

in an area outside of Cincinnati and you

2226

01:46:33,610 --> 01:46:31,910

need the population to kind of go along

2227

01:46:35,290 --> 01:46:33,620

with it well creating a Facebook group

2228

01:46:37,780 --> 01:46:35,300

creating some Twitter accounts creating

2229

01:46:40,210 --> 01:46:37,790

a lot of locals who are all about this

2230

01:46:42,850 --> 01:46:40,220

and talking positively and arguing the

2231

01:46:45,100 --> 01:46:42,860

right points is a good way to make the

2232

01:46:47,200 --> 01:46:45,110

population they're happy about whatever

2233

01:46:51,130 --> 01:46:47,210

business interest you had going on there

2234

01:46:52,480 --> 01:46:51,140

it it makes you wonder and those

2235

01:46:54,190 --> 01:46:52,490

business interests usually end up

2236

01:46:55,660 --> 01:46:54,200

actually being political interests but

2237

01:47:00,220 --> 01:46:55,670

you know what I mean yeah that's right

2238

01:47:03,970 --> 01:47:00,230

and forget about having spies now from

2239

01:47:06,550 --> 01:47:03,980

from the east right from behind the Iron

2240

01:47:10,900 --> 01:47:06,560

Curtain that that's a waste of money

2241

01:47:14,380 --> 01:47:10,910

isn't it it's certainly Putin at China

2242

01:47:17,110 --> 01:47:14,390

it doesn't matter you pick Iran they

2243

01:47:19,780 --> 01:47:17,120

understand how easy it is to infiltrate

2244

01:47:22,720 --> 01:47:19,790

the United States now and it's not with

2245

01:47:24,970 --> 01:47:22,730

somebody that's got a pulse right you

2246

01:47:26,890 --> 01:47:24,980

would do it completely there's companies

2247

01:47:29,200 --> 01:47:26,900

out there that are private that sell

2248

01:47:30,460 --> 01:47:29,210

into the military sectors and sell into

2249

01:47:33,880 --> 01:47:30,470

the government sectors

2250

01:47:36,370 --> 01:47:33,890

you know exploits for software for

2251

01:47:39,600 --> 01:47:36,380

hardware one that's in the news right

2252

01:47:42,430 --> 01:47:39,610

now is uh has been NSO group they're uh

2253

01:47:45,760 --> 01:47:42,440

they're a group that develop and/or

2254

01:47:47,290 --> 01:47:45,770

purchase zero-day exploits meaning these

2255

01:47:48,760 --> 01:47:47,300

things aren't public and the company

2256

01:47:51,220 --> 01:47:48,770

doesn't know about this hole in their

2257

01:47:53,530 --> 01:47:51,230

software either and then they will

2258

01:47:56,380 --> 01:47:53,540

package them up in ways that can be used

2259

01:47:58,600 --> 01:47:56,390

for basically spying or infecting

2260

01:47:59,890 --> 01:47:58,610

machines or tracking people and then

2261

01:48:02,200 --> 01:47:59,900

they will sell them the government's for

2262

01:48:03,610 --> 01:48:02,210

millions of dollars but I mean when you

2263

01:48:05,140 --> 01:48:03,620

actually start to do the math you know a

2264

01:48:07,330 --> 01:48:05,150

two million dollar purchase of an

2265

01:48:09,610 --> 01:48:07,340

exploit that'll get you five targets

2266

01:48:11,770 --> 01:48:09,620

usually ends up being cheaper than the

2267

01:48:14,350 --> 01:48:11,780

hundred or so people it actually takes

2268

01:48:17,410 --> 01:48:14,360

to keep one good solid agent out in the

2269

01:48:19,930 --> 01:48:17,420

field you know it ends up being cheaper

2270

01:48:22,360 --> 01:48:19,940

at that price the exploit only works for

2271

01:48:26,200 --> 01:48:22,370

six months but what is a zero day

2272

01:48:28,030 --> 01:48:26,210

exploit zero day really is it's an older

2273

01:48:30,640 --> 01:48:28,040

term and it just means that it's it's

2274

01:48:32,980 --> 01:48:30,650

been public for zero days this means

2275

01:48:34,900 --> 01:48:32,990

it's not posted nobody knows about it

2276

01:48:37,900 --> 01:48:34,910

the company doesn't know about it the

2277

01:48:40,210 --> 01:48:37,910

person who discovered this hole on this

2278

01:48:42,880 --> 01:48:40,220

piece of software let's say it's you

2279

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:42,890

know a specific app on your phone and

2280

01:48:47,710 --> 01:48:44,960

when I when you when I get you to visit

2281

01:48:50,110 --> 01:48:47,720

a website it is able to take control of

2282

01:48:52,060 --> 01:48:50,120

that app install an extra little piece

2283

01:48:54,820 --> 01:48:52,070

and then suddenly I'm listening to all

2284

01:48:57,790 --> 01:48:54,830

your whatsapp calls that's a zero day

2285

01:48:59,680 --> 01:48:57,800

exploit or you know might be one that

2286

01:49:01,540 --> 01:48:59,690

that's the one that's currently having

2287

01:49:04,750 --> 01:49:01,550

problems in court here in America with

2288

01:49:07,870 --> 01:49:04,760

whatsapp versus NSO group whatsapp is

2289

01:49:10,540 --> 01:49:07,880

trying to convince the courts that NSO

2290

01:49:12,430 --> 01:49:10,550

group did some of its work on American

2291

01:49:14,680 --> 01:49:12,440

soil so they can then take them to court

2292

01:49:16,930 --> 01:49:14,690

in America they're trying to you know

2293

01:49:18,910 --> 01:49:16,940

get that done NSO group says we're not

2294

01:49:21,820 --> 01:49:18,920

from there you can't you get Suez in

2295

01:49:25,000 --> 01:49:21,830

America you know but you know the zero

2296

01:49:26,530 --> 01:49:25,010

day is really just some some hacker out

2297

01:49:29,080 --> 01:49:26,540

there finds a hole in a piece of

2298

01:49:31,720 --> 01:49:29,090

software he could be some altruistic you

2299

01:49:33,880 --> 01:49:31,730

know genius who isn't out for money in

2300

01:49:36,550 --> 01:49:33,890

profit and doesn't doesn't need to make

2301

01:49:38,740 --> 01:49:36,560

a house payment and he goes straight to

2302

01:49:40,780 --> 01:49:38,750

what's out to Facebook and says I found

2303

01:49:42,760 --> 01:49:40,790

this whole Facebook are gonna pay him

2304

01:49:45,250 --> 01:49:42,770

twenty to fifty thousand dollars for a

2305

01:49:47,320 --> 01:49:45,260

hold that that bad and ISO group will

2306

01:49:54,190 --> 01:49:47,330

give him a million for it who's he gonna

2307

01:49:59,250 --> 01:49:54,200

sell it to the the idea of bots and

2308

01:50:03,190 --> 01:49:59,260

persona programs would indicate to me a

2309

01:50:04,220 --> 01:50:03,200

project Mockingbird a modern-day version

2310

01:50:07,100 --> 01:50:04,230

of that

2311

01:50:11,680 --> 01:50:07,110

we're project Mockingbird for the CIA

2312

01:50:14,840 --> 01:50:11,690

was putting physical reporters and and

2313

01:50:17,000 --> 01:50:14,850

newscasters at different newspapers and

2314

01:50:21,380 --> 01:50:17,010

news organizations and media outlets

2315

01:50:26,530 --> 01:50:21,390

across the country to control what was

2316

01:50:30,520 --> 01:50:26,540

being put out there in the media today

2317

01:50:33,740 --> 01:50:30,530

that the same version of that would be

2318

01:50:37,150 --> 01:50:33,750

controlling social media through a

2319

01:50:40,550 --> 01:50:37,160

massive persona and bod program right

2320

01:50:42,770 --> 01:50:40,560

yeah I mean Twitter is a great example

2321

01:50:45,470 --> 01:50:42,780

of that you know you'll see something

2322

01:50:47,750 --> 01:50:45,480

come up in trending out of nowhere like

2323

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:47,760

the first tweet was ten minutes ago and

2324

01:50:51,260 --> 01:50:49,440

suddenly there's 50,000 and it's the

2325

01:50:54,770 --> 01:50:51,270

number one trending thing in this

2326

01:50:56,300 --> 01:50:54,780

specific city that's not that normal

2327

01:50:58,610 --> 01:50:56,310

that's not normally how that goes and

2328

01:51:00,590 --> 01:50:58,620

normally takes a few hours had to happen

2329

01:51:04,040 --> 01:51:00,600

and instantly you're looking at the

2330

01:51:06,380 --> 01:51:04,050

accounts half of them don't have photos

2331

01:51:08,600 --> 01:51:06,390

the other half you know have had

2332

01:51:10,280 --> 01:51:08,610

accounts for two months and you soon

2333

01:51:12,800 --> 01:51:10,290

know you know this is some country with

2334

01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:12,810

a well unidentifiable botnet so they're

2335

01:51:16,220 --> 01:51:14,400

not doing that well but then you also

2336

01:51:18,020 --> 01:51:16,230

can think back to the ones you couldn't

2337

01:51:20,960 --> 01:51:18,030

identify we're probably also just

2338

01:51:22,700 --> 01:51:20,970

countries doing it too and you know that

2339

01:51:24,080 --> 01:51:22,710

that influence is big because they could

2340

01:51:26,840 --> 01:51:24,090

get something trending that is like

2341

01:51:29,150 --> 01:51:26,850

literally targeted ad another specific

2342

01:51:32,180 --> 01:51:29,160

world leader or an entertainer someone

2343

01:51:34,160 --> 01:51:32,190

in media someone in the news you know

2344

01:51:36,200 --> 01:51:34,170

with with canceled culture these days

2345

01:51:39,170 --> 01:51:36,210

which sometimes is right sometimes that

2346

01:51:41,060 --> 01:51:39,180

person needs to go the [h\_\_\h] away excuse

2347

01:51:43,400 --> 01:51:41,070

my language

2348

01:51:46,760 --> 01:51:43,410

but with that you know these botnets

2349

01:51:50,600 --> 01:51:46,770

have a power and and sometimes they use

2350

01:51:53,660 --> 01:51:50,610

it and sometimes it's for real bad you

2351  
01:51:55,150 --> 01:51:53,670  
know government on on people stuff and

2352  
01:51:58,160 --> 01:51:55,160  
sometimes it's just

2353  
01:52:02,660 --> 01:51:58,170  
strangely used to control narratives

2354  
01:52:04,430 --> 01:52:02,670  
shutting up journalists by changing the

2355  
01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:04,440  
narrative and in kind of the

2356  
01:52:09,430 --> 01:52:05,760  
conversation around that specific

2357  
01:52:12,750 --> 01:52:09,440  
journalists now I have seen pictures of

2358  
01:52:19,640 --> 01:52:15,510  
how do I say this

2359  
01:52:24,540 --> 01:52:19,650  
difference what's the word I want to use

2360  
01:52:29,550 --> 01:52:24,550  
where I have seen racks rooms to the

2361  
01:52:31,950 --> 01:52:29,560  
ceiling full of cellphones right to the

2362  
01:52:33,570 --> 01:52:31,960  
ceilings all the way back different

2363  
01:52:38,270 --> 01:52:33,580

countries around the world there is in

2364

01:52:43,170 --> 01:52:38,280

one country that doesn't do this but to

2365

01:52:46,740 --> 01:52:43,180

not only create personas but to go and

2366

01:52:50,460 --> 01:52:46,750

actively participate in Twitter and and

2367

01:52:55,500 --> 01:52:50,470

Facebook and is this also happening with

2368

01:52:57,120 --> 01:52:55,510

YouTube yeah I mean the same software I

2369

01:52:59,790 --> 01:52:57,130

mentioned earlier will control YouTube

2370

01:53:01,590 --> 01:52:59,800

accounts the I mean just as easy I just

2371

01:53:02,910 --> 01:53:01,600

have to go and add one I haven't played

2372

01:53:07,470 --> 01:53:02,920

with it yet but it's got all the same

2373

01:53:10,500 --> 01:53:07,480

options right and what what's the what's

2374

01:53:14,370 --> 01:53:10,510

the purpose of this there is and what I

2375

01:53:17,160 --> 01:53:14,380

mean by that is there is a hard expense

2376

01:53:19,110 --> 01:53:17,170

involved with all of these cellphones

2377

01:53:21,240 --> 01:53:19,120

then you have the wiring you have the

2378

01:53:26,430 --> 01:53:21,250

matrix and the logistics that has to go

2379

01:53:28,110 --> 01:53:26,440

in to put together a room that is doing

2380

01:53:30,600 --> 01:53:28,120

this and these rooms are volumous

2381

01:53:33,390 --> 01:53:30,610

they're huge with there are a few

2382

01:53:36,300 --> 01:53:33,400

reasons for it no money right actually

2383

01:53:38,310 --> 01:53:36,310

come down to the technology that the

2384

01:53:40,380 --> 01:53:38,320

companies themselves like a Facebook

2385

01:53:43,170 --> 01:53:40,390

like a Twitter have implemented to catch

2386

01:53:45,350 --> 01:53:43,180

bot farms and to catch people you know

2387

01:53:48,390 --> 01:53:45,360

using tools like the one I mentioned

2388

01:53:50,340 --> 01:53:48,400

once they all have unique individual

2389

01:53:52,560 --> 01:53:50,350

phones with unique IDs and they're all

2390

01:53:54,900 --> 01:53:52,570

connecting up to you know cellular

2391

01:53:57,540 --> 01:53:54,910

networks getting different IP addresses

2392

01:54:00,930 --> 01:53:57,550

it starts to become much harder to

2393

01:54:02,490 --> 01:54:00,940

identify it as a network whereas if

2394

01:54:05,220 --> 01:54:02,500

they're all coming from you know two

2395

01:54:06,630 --> 01:54:05,230

servers sitting in a server rack well

2396

01:54:09,060 --> 01:54:06,640

then you've got to do all kinds of other

2397

01:54:11,910 --> 01:54:09,070

manipulation that a lot of times it

2398

01:54:14,040 --> 01:54:11,920

falls apart or is in some way

2399

01:54:15,450 --> 01:54:14,050

identifiable to people like Twitter or

2400

01:54:17,550 --> 01:54:15,460

Facebook because they've got enough

2401  
01:54:20,490 --> 01:54:17,560  
money on their end to be fighting you

2402  
01:54:22,440 --> 01:54:20,500  
and how strongly they're fighting you

2403  
01:54:24,150 --> 01:54:22,450  
you know who knows that's you know I'm

2404  
01:54:25,050 --> 01:54:24,160  
not building their tools but I've

2405  
01:54:26,940 --> 01:54:25,060  
definitely watch

2406  
01:54:29,160 --> 01:54:26,950  
lots of BOTS get caught and get

2407  
01:54:31,140 --> 01:54:29,170  
destroyed so I know they have some

2408  
01:54:33,570 --> 01:54:31,150  
functionality so you do it on phones

2409  
01:54:36,320 --> 01:54:33,580  
because when I connect up to Twitter

2410  
01:54:40,050 --> 01:54:36,330  
with the Twitter app that they wrote

2411  
01:54:41,790 --> 01:54:40,060  
that seems a lot more real than my bot

2412  
01:54:43,680 --> 01:54:41,800  
software that's manipulating a web

2413  
01:54:46,170 --> 01:54:43,690

browser and that's right

2414

01:54:49,710 --> 01:54:46,180

so it's an IP address that's going to be

2415

01:54:53,130 --> 01:54:49,720

different number one and number two you

2416

01:54:56,490 --> 01:54:53,140

have to if you're going to impersonate

2417

01:55:01,650 --> 01:54:56,500

and create a bot account then you have

2418

01:55:03,960 --> 01:55:01,660

the callback the text with the write

2419

01:55:06,060 --> 01:55:03,970

with the individual factor stuff which

2420

01:55:07,980 --> 01:55:06,070

you can write it on phones right and

2421

01:55:10,050 --> 01:55:07,990

you've got other stuff to like I mean

2422

01:55:11,610 --> 01:55:10,060

having different phone models is even

2423

01:55:14,220 --> 01:55:11,620

important because they can tell that

2424

01:55:15,540 --> 01:55:14,230

type of stuff so like on on the software

2425

01:55:18,360 --> 01:55:15,550

that I play around with I can actually

2426

01:55:21,600 --> 01:55:18,370

choose which version of an Android phone

2427

01:55:23,670 --> 01:55:21,610

it identifies as as it's playing around

2428

01:55:25,680 --> 01:55:23,680

on Instagram I can tell it well that

2429

01:55:27,930 --> 01:55:25,690

phone's a ZTE phone that phones a

2430

01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:27,940

Samsung phone even though they aren't

2431

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:28,960

phones at all they're just you know

2432

01:55:33,680 --> 01:55:30,880

lines and basically what looks like a

2433

01:55:37,080 --> 01:55:33,690

spreadsheet that's incredible that's

2434

01:55:42,230 --> 01:55:37,090

incredible I mean model the year the

2435

01:55:45,660 --> 01:55:44,130

there's a people out there right now

2436

01:55:51,180 --> 01:55:45,670

there to go in church come on you can't

2437

01:55:53,490 --> 01:55:51,190

be this naive right but in order to set

2438

01:55:55,020 --> 01:55:53,500

anything like this up you would have to

2439

01:55:57,660 --> 01:55:55,030

be able to do that because you can't

2440

01:55:59,310 --> 01:55:57,670

look like one single individual that's

2441

01:56:02,100 --> 01:55:59,320

running the software sitting at one

2442

01:56:05,460 --> 01:56:02,110

terminal one computer you can't look

2443

01:56:09,780 --> 01:56:05,470

like that you have to have different

2444

01:56:11,670 --> 01:56:09,790

phones different IP addresses and the

2445

01:56:13,760 --> 01:56:11,680

other part about this you mentioned this

2446

01:56:19,260 --> 01:56:13,770

earlier I don't want to let this escape

2447

01:56:24,270 --> 01:56:19,270

you have to go and pull images right you

2448

01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:24,280

have to have an image nobody wants to be

2449

01:56:34,860 --> 01:56:31,770

Twitter image with without a photograph

2450

01:56:38,220 --> 01:56:34,870

of yourself so where do the images come

2451

01:56:40,110 --> 01:56:38,230

from Greg and if it's Facebook and

2452

01:56:41,940 --> 01:56:40,120

you're setting up this account you have

2453

01:56:44,040 --> 01:56:41,950

to have pictures of your dogs and your

2454

01:56:47,370 --> 01:56:44,050

puppies and your kids where does all of

2455

01:56:48,810 --> 01:56:47,380

this come from it really depends I mean

2456

01:56:51,750 --> 01:56:48,820

one of the one of the more interesting

2457

01:56:54,900 --> 01:56:51,760

tools I saw a few years ago that one of

2458

01:56:57,690 --> 01:56:54,910

the countries was using I was told it

2459

01:56:59,370 --> 01:56:57,700

was one of Israel's tools they could

2460

01:57:03,810 --> 01:56:59,380

actually feed in lists of people's

2461

01:57:07,170 --> 01:57:03,820

accounts that had passed away and they

2462

01:57:10,050 --> 01:57:07,180

were scraping their accounts for all

2463

01:57:12,300 --> 01:57:10,060

their data and then building up BOTS in

2464

01:57:15,630 --> 01:57:12,310

complete other cities other countries

2465

01:57:17,570 --> 01:57:15,640

with with enough of the imager that

2466

01:57:20,100 --> 01:57:17,580

didn't you know someone's backyard

2467

01:57:21,480 --> 01:57:20,110

probably you know nine times out of ten

2468

01:57:23,550 --> 01:57:21,490

isn't going to show you where they live

2469

01:57:25,500 --> 01:57:23,560

it's not gonna have the water tower with

2470

01:57:26,910 --> 01:57:25,510

the name in it you know most people who

2471

01:57:30,180 --> 01:57:26,920

take photographs aren't you know

2472

01:57:31,890 --> 01:57:30,190

Hollywood masters who are doing good set

2473

01:57:34,560 --> 01:57:31,900

up shots with identifying you know

2474

01:57:37,320 --> 01:57:34,570

information in the background right so a

2475

01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:37,330

lot of photos do not identify enough to

2476

01:57:41,160 --> 01:57:39,280

make it really traceable so they had a

2477

01:57:42,450 --> 01:57:41,170

system that would go out and gather all

2478

01:57:43,950 --> 01:57:42,460

the personal information off of that

2479

01:57:46,290 --> 01:57:43,960

account grab all their photos all their

2480

01:57:48,000 --> 01:57:46,300

everything and then kind of remix it a

2481

01:57:50,250 --> 01:57:48,010

little and then put it up in another

2482

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:50,260

city and say this is a person who just

2483

01:57:55,800 --> 01:57:52,960

moved to that city and because that

2484

01:57:57,690 --> 01:57:55,810

person was now also passed away that

2485

01:57:59,670 --> 01:57:57,700

person wasn't going to see themselves in

2486

01:58:02,490 --> 01:57:59,680

another city and say hey what the you

2487

01:58:03,990 --> 01:58:02,500

know yeah maybe a family member might

2488

01:58:07,620 --> 01:58:04,000

but then you can just say who do you

2489

01:58:09,780 --> 01:58:07,630

think you are you know I had read I'm

2490

01:58:15,000 --> 01:58:09,790

not sure if it was on Vice or you know

2491

01:58:19,670 --> 01:58:15,010

mother but I read a story that was about

2492

01:58:24,410 --> 01:58:19,680

this where somebody had their complete

2493

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:24,420

history photographs post and things

2494

01:58:30,330 --> 01:58:27,280

created as another account with another

2495

01:58:32,460 --> 01:58:30,340

name but everything that was there the

2496

01:58:37,410 --> 01:58:32,470

photographs the parties the families

2497

01:58:39,939 --> 01:58:37,420

everything that was listed in this you

2498

01:58:43,149 --> 01:58:39,949

know photo album in facebook was

2499

01:58:46,390 --> 01:58:43,159

of lifted from another Facebook account

2500

01:58:48,370 --> 01:58:46,400

and it would this was a bot account but

2501

01:58:50,919 --> 01:58:48,380

this person happened to catch it and

2502

01:58:53,500 --> 01:58:50,929

they caught it because another friend at

2503

01:58:55,479 --> 01:58:53,510

what were the odds right what were yards

2504

01:58:58,959 --> 01:58:55,489

somebody happened to see this picture of

2505

01:59:02,350 --> 01:58:58,969

them together in Las Vegas but it wasn't

2506

01:59:04,120 --> 01:59:02,360

them it was somebody else and they

2507

01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:04,130

happen to go and look at other than that

2508

01:59:10,239 --> 01:59:07,760

this would have gone unnoticed yeah and

2509

01:59:11,949 --> 01:59:10,249

I mean it's it's easy to do what one of

2510

01:59:15,009 --> 01:59:11,959

the other tools that I have access to

2511

01:59:18,069 --> 01:59:15,019

will go through and it'll actually if

2512

01:59:20,890 --> 01:59:18,079

you can give it the link to their

2513

01:59:22,330 --> 01:59:20,900

Facebook and they aren't smart enough to

2514

01:59:24,819 --> 01:59:22,340

have their privacy settings right you

2515

01:59:26,080 --> 01:59:24,829

can pull an email in some LinkedIn's you

2516

01:59:29,500 --> 01:59:26,090

can do that too

2517

01:59:31,540 --> 01:59:29,510

and you give it that and then it uses

2518

01:59:33,819 --> 01:59:31,550

that email to start identifying other

2519

01:59:36,040 --> 01:59:33,829

social media accounts and by the end

2520

01:59:37,509 --> 01:59:36,050

it'll pull in you know everything off of

2521

01:59:39,609 --> 01:59:37,519

their Facebook it'll find their Twitter

2522

01:59:41,350 --> 01:59:39,619

it'll link that up and grab any any

2523

01:59:43,209 --> 01:59:41,360

media they've put there but then it will

2524

01:59:45,040 --> 01:59:43,219

actually go over to their LinkedIn and

2525

01:59:47,529 --> 01:59:45,050

grab any employment history and build

2526

01:59:48,939 --> 01:59:47,539

that out and then it'll go and rebuild

2527

01:59:51,969 --> 01:59:48,949

all the accounts on all the platforms

2528

01:59:53,949 --> 01:59:51,979

but the scraper just build you a local

2529

01:59:55,989 --> 01:59:53,959

database so it fills up like a directory

2530

01:59:58,600 --> 01:59:55,999

of this human it spits out one file

2531

02:00:00,549 --> 01:59:58,610

that's a CSV a-- a kind of you know data

2532

02:00:03,040 --> 02:00:00,559

format that'll hold you know his name is

2533

02:00:06,250 --> 02:00:03,050

date of birth all that stuff and and

2534

02:00:07,719 --> 02:00:06,260

then a folder of photos by if it's off a

2535

02:00:10,660 --> 02:00:07,729

facebook could actually do them by album

2536

02:00:12,310 --> 02:00:10,670

name and you know cover photos just in a

2537

02:00:14,169 --> 02:00:12,320

directory name cover photo and stuff

2538

02:00:15,640 --> 02:00:14,179

like that but it'll scrape and you can

2539

02:00:17,859 --> 02:00:15,650

set it on its way if you've got enough

2540

02:00:19,209 --> 02:00:17,869

proxies which is just kind of a way of

2541

02:00:20,290 --> 02:00:19,219

hiding who you are and making it look

2542

02:00:22,479 --> 02:00:20,300

like you're a different person

2543

02:00:24,640 --> 02:00:22,489

you could have a grab like 500 a minute

2544

02:00:26,739 --> 02:00:24,650

for a couple hours and then go build all

2545

02:00:28,270 --> 02:00:26,749

the bots you want that's incredible

2546

02:00:31,029 --> 02:00:28,280

let's take a break right here our guest

2547

02:00:35,620 --> 02:00:31,039

tonight Greg house there's a reason why

2548

02:00:37,270 --> 02:00:35,630

Greg house is Greg house I hope you're

2549

02:00:38,379 --> 02:00:37,280

picking up on that vibe thank you so

2550

02:00:40,390 --> 02:00:38,389

much Greg stay right there

2551  
02:00:43,080 --> 02:00:40,400  
we'll continue after this short break

2552  
02:00:47,410 --> 02:00:43,090  
stay with us

2553  
02:00:54,540 --> 02:00:49,850  
everybody's out for the mental guard on

2554  
02:01:00,370 --> 02:00:57,819  
this is kera digital broadcasting

2555  
02:01:03,339 --> 02:01:00,380  
station Salt Lake City Utah

2556  
02:01:05,649 --> 02:01:03,349  
Van Buren Arkansas why is it we're not

2557  
02:01:06,250 --> 02:01:05,659  
very good with our health regiment until

2558  
02:01:08,260 --> 02:01:06,260  
it's too late

2559  
02:01:10,089 --> 02:01:08,270  
we don't put oil in the car until the

2560  
02:01:12,879 --> 02:01:10,099  
engine blows up when the body's out of

2561  
02:01:15,129 --> 02:01:12,889  
balance your health is not so good give

2562  
02:01:18,669 --> 02:01:15,139  
your body some love log on to get the

2563  
02:01:20,560 --> 02:01:18,679

t.com that's get the t.com try our life

2564

02:01:23,589 --> 02:01:20,570

change tea which cleanses you from

2565

02:01:25,060 --> 02:01:23,599

harmful intruders a clean colon is one

2566

02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:25,070

of the ways to bring the body and

2567

02:01:28,689 --> 02:01:26,719

balance we also carry organic

2568

02:01:31,569 --> 02:01:28,699

supplements to help you get where you

2569

02:01:33,879 --> 02:01:31,579

need to go so do your body a favor

2570

02:01:37,419 --> 02:01:33,889

log on to get the tea calm that's get

2571

02:01:40,089 --> 02:01:37,429

the tte a calm you can even visit our

2572

02:01:42,490 --> 02:01:40,099

sales page to save some dough does

2573

02:01:44,229 --> 02:01:42,500

anybody call money dough anymore anyway

2574

02:01:46,750 --> 02:01:44,239

if you're looking for short helpful

2575

02:01:48,520 --> 02:01:46,760

health tips go to youtube and punch in

2576

02:01:56,859 --> 02:01:48,530

health matters now

2577

02:01:59,319 --> 02:01:56,869

get the t-dot-com shop get balanced then

2578

02:02:00,939 --> 02:01:59,329

learn some cool tips at health matters

2579

02:02:05,169 --> 02:02:00,949

now you'll be glad you did

2580

02:02:08,379 --> 02:02:05,179

that's get the t.com your contact for

2581

02:02:10,169 --> 02:02:08,389

current news and trending topics are a

2582

02:02:12,580 --> 02:02:10,179

radio.com

2583

02:02:14,470 --> 02:02:12,590

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2584

02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:14,480

and I only drink

2585

02:02:20,109 --> 02:02:17,599

fade to black blend coffee from River

2586

02:02:22,959 --> 02:02:20,119

Moon just click on the river moon coffee

2587

02:02:27,580 --> 02:02:22,969

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2588

02:02:30,160 --> 02:02:27,590

code f2b blend so are you tired of being

2589

02:02:32,229 --> 02:02:30,170

tired well then it's time to get the tea

2590

02:02:33,279 --> 02:02:32,239

hey it's Lisa here to tell you about

2591

02:02:35,589 --> 02:02:33,289

this all-natural

2592

02:02:37,810 --> 02:02:35,599

all organic tea I've been drinking that

2593

02:02:40,750 --> 02:02:37,820

has had great results for over 20 years

2594

02:02:42,580 --> 02:02:40,760

it's called life changed tea and it's

2595

02:02:45,160 --> 02:02:42,590

specially formulated to help detoxify

2596

02:02:47,890 --> 02:02:45,170

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2597

02:02:49,419 --> 02:02:47,900

blood all at once the colon is one of

2598

02:02:52,029 --> 02:02:49,429

the most ignored organs in the human

2599

02:02:53,859 --> 02:02:52,039

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2600

02:02:55,870 --> 02:02:53,869

from the body the less time that way

2601  
02:02:57,790 --> 02:02:55,880  
sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2602  
02:02:59,740 --> 02:02:57,800  
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2603  
02:03:01,959 --> 02:02:59,750  
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2604  
02:03:04,660 --> 02:03:01,969  
intruders from our entire digestive

2605  
02:03:05,950 --> 02:03:04,670  
system and get this weight loss can be a

2606  
02:03:08,110 --> 02:03:05,960  
side effect

2607  
02:03:10,120 --> 02:03:08,120  
with continued use of the tea you can

2608  
02:03:12,670 --> 02:03:10,130  
experience clearer healthier younger

2609  
02:03:14,500 --> 02:03:12,680  
looking skin increased energy and a

2610  
02:03:15,820 --> 02:03:14,510  
happier outlook on life so if you're

2611  
02:03:18,580 --> 02:03:15,830  
tired of being tired

2612  
02:03:19,390 --> 02:03:18,590  
get the life changed tea at get the tea

2613  
02:03:24,000 --> 02:03:19,400

calm

2614

02:03:26,170 --> 02:03:24,010

you'll be glad you did

2615

02:03:27,910 --> 02:03:26,180

did you know that when you're on the

2616

02:03:30,370 --> 02:03:27,920

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2617

02:03:32,290 --> 02:03:30,380

available you can still listen to every

2618

02:03:35,050 --> 02:03:32,300

minute a fade to black by just calling

2619

02:03:38,110 --> 02:03:35,060

six oh five five six two four four eight

2620

02:03:40,600 --> 02:03:38,120

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2621

02:03:43,209 --> 02:03:40,610

it saves your data plan and no extra

2622

02:03:46,030 --> 02:03:43,219

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2623

02:03:48,190 --> 02:03:46,040

call six oh five five six two four four

2624

02:03:50,920 --> 02:03:48,200

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2625

02:04:10,390 --> 02:03:50,930

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2626

02:04:14,680 --> 02:04:10,400

Gobekli Tepe I'm serious I couldn't stay

2627

02:04:20,919 --> 02:04:14,690

without PO mr. Brooks why fade to black

2628

02:04:24,919 --> 02:04:22,760

this is fade to black

2629

02:04:28,580 --> 02:04:24,929

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2630

02:04:30,980 --> 02:04:28,590

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2631

02:04:44,020 --> 02:04:30,990

alliance

2632

02:04:54,710 --> 02:04:46,670

all right I'm back somebody just tweeted

2633

02:05:01,490 --> 02:04:54,720

Jimmy are you live demon alive or or

2634

02:05:03,740 --> 02:05:01,500

live not sure what that means and okay

2635

02:05:07,730 --> 02:05:03,750

now there's another part of manipulation

2636

02:05:13,360 --> 02:05:07,740

Greg that I'm fascinated with and that

2637

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:13,370

is when you go to a news outlet and you

2638

02:05:18,080 --> 02:05:15,840

read the article or you see the video

2639

02:05:20,950 --> 02:05:18,090

and then you scroll to the bottom and

2640

02:05:24,530 --> 02:05:20,960

you see the comment section I have never

2641

02:05:27,320 --> 02:05:24,540

commented on on anything ever

2642

02:05:29,900 --> 02:05:27,330

I first off I don't have the time but

2643

02:05:32,410 --> 02:05:29,910

the one thing that I am fascinated with

2644

02:05:37,460 --> 02:05:32,420

is is when I look at the comments and

2645

02:05:40,040 --> 02:05:37,470

they are all from one direction one

2646

02:05:43,760 --> 02:05:40,050

after another they just just right there

2647

02:05:48,560 --> 02:05:43,770

and I think to myself who has the time

2648

02:05:50,540 --> 02:05:48,570

to go and comment on there are hundreds

2649

02:05:51,920 --> 02:05:50,550

if not thousands of media outlets around

2650

02:05:54,410 --> 02:05:51,930

the world

2651  
02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:54,420  
forget about YouTube and Twitter I am

2652  
02:06:01,550 --> 02:05:58,320  
referring to individual cities and news

2653  
02:06:03,950 --> 02:06:01,560  
outlets which could include Fox BBC

2654  
02:06:07,460 --> 02:06:03,960  
MSNBC but you go and you look at the

2655  
02:06:09,950 --> 02:06:07,470  
comments underneath that and I have

2656  
02:06:14,480 --> 02:06:09,960  
thought to myself over and over again

2657  
02:06:18,410 --> 02:06:14,490  
that these are not real people making

2658  
02:06:21,980 --> 02:06:18,420  
these comments right that's a way to

2659  
02:06:26,210 --> 02:06:21,990  
manipulate those who are gonna go and

2660  
02:06:28,760 --> 02:06:26,220  
take the time to read the comments I'm

2661  
02:06:30,800 --> 02:06:28,770  
not sure how many of them are real

2662  
02:06:33,590 --> 02:06:30,810  
people and how many real people would

2663  
02:06:37,490 --> 02:06:33,600

take the time to reply to another

2664

02:06:40,450 --> 02:06:37,500

person's comments right how many of of

2665

02:06:42,560 --> 02:06:40,460

those are just absolute

2666

02:06:45,590 --> 02:06:42,570

government-controlled influencers

2667

02:06:49,190 --> 02:06:45,600

whether they're you know puppet personas

2668

02:06:53,240 --> 02:06:49,200

OCH pop it accounts but how much of that

2669

02:06:54,830 --> 02:06:53,250

is is just pure manipulation there's I

2670

02:06:56,630 --> 02:06:54,840

mean but let's be real here there

2671

02:06:57,620 --> 02:06:56,640

there's absolutely no way to know the

2672

02:06:59,330 --> 02:06:57,630

extent of it right

2673

02:07:02,440 --> 02:06:59,340

we're not on their side seeing their

2674

02:07:05,360 --> 02:07:02,450

tools but what I would say is it's also

2675

02:07:07,910 --> 02:07:05,370

for anyone actually paying attention and

2676  
02:07:11,630 --> 02:07:07,920  
looking at it through that lens it's not

2677  
02:07:13,970 --> 02:07:11,640  
hard to see and so you've just got to

2678  
02:07:16,160 --> 02:07:13,980  
remain vigilant I mean in the end the

2679  
02:07:18,920 --> 02:07:16,170  
the influence campaigns are too cheap to

2680  
02:07:22,130 --> 02:07:18,930  
run these days the manipulation is too

2681  
02:07:25,550 --> 02:07:22,140  
easy to do and human nature with its

2682  
02:07:29,480 --> 02:07:25,560  
echo chambers and its want to reinforce

2683  
02:07:32,480 --> 02:07:29,490  
its own beliefs and then wants to be

2684  
02:07:34,130 --> 02:07:32,490  
proven right all that put together means

2685  
02:07:37,310 --> 02:07:34,140  
the influence campaigns are just gonna

2686  
02:07:39,020 --> 02:07:37,320  
keep happening so it's not it's not on

2687  
02:07:41,390 --> 02:07:39,030  
us to find a way to stop them because I

2688  
02:07:42,920 --> 02:07:41,400

don't think we can personally and I've

2689

02:07:44,780 --> 02:07:42,930

been fighting all kinds of fights for a

2690

02:07:46,880 --> 02:07:44,790

long time I just that's too cheap and

2691

02:07:49,400 --> 02:07:46,890

easy to do right now what you have to do

2692

02:07:52,190 --> 02:07:49,410

instead is be vigilant yourself you have

2693

02:07:53,900 --> 02:07:52,200

to watch it yourself you have to notice

2694

02:07:56,350 --> 02:07:53,910

it yourself and you have to call it out

2695

02:07:59,080 --> 02:07:56,360

when you see it are you suggesting

2696

02:08:03,620 --> 02:07:59,090

because I'll throw a number out there I

2697

02:08:06,800 --> 02:08:03,630

would say 99% right but I mean

2698

02:08:11,570 --> 02:08:06,810

statistics were invented to be invented

2699

02:08:14,000 --> 02:08:11,580

right I mean but but what I am

2700

02:08:17,270 --> 02:08:14,010

suggesting here is when people go and

2701

02:08:21,230 --> 02:08:17,280

read those comments and those threads

2702

02:08:23,660 --> 02:08:21,240

they're assuming that these are real

2703

02:08:26,090 --> 02:08:23,670

people with real concerns that are

2704

02:08:28,430 --> 02:08:26,100

posting this stuff oh there's a high

2705

02:08:30,140 --> 02:08:28,440

percentage of them that are not um that

2706

02:08:32,300 --> 02:08:30,150

are absolutely bots that are influence

2707

02:08:34,820 --> 02:08:32,310

peddlers and then there's a percentage

2708

02:08:36,080 --> 02:08:34,830

of people you know the one thing that

2709

02:08:39,290 --> 02:08:36,090

you're leaving out there is the people

2710

02:08:41,390 --> 02:08:39,300

that not only have already been taken by

2711

02:08:44,570 --> 02:08:41,400

the bots so they just believe but you

2712

02:08:46,670 --> 02:08:44,580

know where we're at tribal species you

2713

02:08:48,590 --> 02:08:46,680

know we want to have an in-group we want

2714

02:08:50,720 --> 02:08:48,600

to have a group of people that talk like

2715

02:08:52,940 --> 02:08:50,730

us that believe like us that have the

2716

02:08:56,510 --> 02:08:52,950

same fears and worries as us right and

2717

02:08:58,760 --> 02:08:56,520

and when you run into an environment one

2718

02:09:00,800 --> 02:08:58,770

specific local news outlet that has a

2719

02:09:02,810 --> 02:09:00,810

specific influence campaign running

2720

02:09:05,210 --> 02:09:02,820

against it so all the users that are

2721

02:09:07,280 --> 02:09:05,220

commenting are from one botnet and you

2722

02:09:08,510 --> 02:09:07,290

buy into it and you love it and you feel

2723

02:09:10,710 --> 02:09:08,520

like you're part of that group and you

2724

02:09:12,210 --> 02:09:10,720

start joining into the conversation well

2725

02:09:14,070 --> 02:09:12,220

you're not part of the problem because

2726  
02:09:16,020 --> 02:09:14,080  
you're just influencing you know exactly

2727  
02:09:18,450 --> 02:09:16,030  
like they are by being a part of it but

2728  
02:09:20,070 --> 02:09:18,460  
that number grows I mean that the reason

2729  
02:09:21,900 --> 02:09:20,080  
this works is that people fall for it

2730  
02:09:24,450 --> 02:09:21,910  
and that we wants to be part of groups

2731  
02:09:26,730 --> 02:09:24,460  
so you know while it might start out as

2732  
02:09:28,170 --> 02:09:26,740  
a higher number it's it's like some of

2733  
02:09:30,930 --> 02:09:28,180  
the some of the stuff I've played around

2734  
02:09:34,350 --> 02:09:30,940  
with in the past you you can come into a

2735  
02:09:35,700 --> 02:09:34,360  
situation where 99% of the people that

2736  
02:09:38,550 --> 02:09:35,710  
are actually talking right now and

2737  
02:09:40,980 --> 02:09:38,560  
agreeing with each other are BOTS but

2738  
02:09:42,360 --> 02:09:40,990

within a month you only have to have 25%

2739

02:09:43,740 --> 02:09:42,370

of those BOTS around because everyone

2740

02:09:46,200 --> 02:09:43,750

else has joined in because they wanted

2741

02:09:47,610 --> 02:09:46,210

to be a part of the group and you don't

2742

02:09:49,770 --> 02:09:47,620

have to be working so hard they'll do it

2743

02:09:52,260 --> 02:09:49,780

for you and your wins are programmable

2744

02:09:55,950 --> 02:09:52,270

right right right right blowing my mind

2745

02:09:57,660 --> 02:09:55,960

right now and one of the I would say

2746

02:10:01,130 --> 02:09:57,670

that all groups and it doesn't matter if

2747

02:10:05,520 --> 02:10:01,140

it's music food sports politics religion

2748

02:10:07,740 --> 02:10:05,530

everybody's got an emotional thing

2749

02:10:11,840 --> 02:10:07,750

that's in play here that's why they're

2750

02:10:15,750 --> 02:10:11,850

part of the group right and and here our

2751

02:10:17,250 --> 02:10:15,760

circle which is loosely I would say

2752

02:10:20,850 --> 02:10:17,260

conspiracy and then underneath

2753

02:10:23,070 --> 02:10:20,860

conspiracy you have UFOs and the

2754

02:10:26,610 --> 02:10:23,080

paranormal and the supernatural and in

2755

02:10:29,850 --> 02:10:26,620

lost history and in Egypt and you know

2756

02:10:33,630 --> 02:10:29,860

just things that that are there but if

2757

02:10:36,540 --> 02:10:33,640

you want to go and screw up the minds of

2758

02:10:38,550 --> 02:10:36,550

a group the conspiracy group is one of

2759

02:10:41,670 --> 02:10:38,560

the easiest things to come in and starts

2760

02:10:44,850 --> 02:10:41,680

you know spinning a narrative and and

2761

02:10:48,330 --> 02:10:44,860

getting people just just get into their

2762

02:10:51,540 --> 02:10:48,340

heads and and and get to get to get the

2763

02:10:53,520 --> 02:10:51,550

plate spinning right yeah well you've

2764

02:10:55,980 --> 02:10:53,530

got this interesting mix of people in

2765

02:10:57,690 --> 02:10:55,990

kind of the conspiracy space where some

2766

02:10:59,760 --> 02:10:57,700

people will look into that space and say

2767

02:11:01,950 --> 02:10:59,770

oh you're all so stupid but that's just

2768

02:11:04,110 --> 02:11:01,960

not true it's a it's a group of people

2769

02:11:06,270 --> 02:11:04,120

with their eyes open in a different way

2770

02:11:07,980 --> 02:11:06,280

they're they're looking for more truth

2771

02:11:09,600 --> 02:11:07,990

out there they're not looking for the

2772

02:11:11,610 --> 02:11:09,610

story that they've been told do they

2773

02:11:13,200 --> 02:11:11,620

want to find things and without people

2774

02:11:15,360 --> 02:11:13,210

out there looking at stuff that way we

2775

02:11:18,000 --> 02:11:15,370

don't we don't have interesting

2776

02:11:20,190 --> 02:11:18,010

archaeology you know you you you talk

2777

02:11:23,370 --> 02:11:20,200

about Tepe there a lot you know we don't

2778

02:11:24,489 --> 02:11:23,380

find stuff like that so you know you

2779

02:11:27,009 --> 02:11:24,499

need those people

2780

02:11:29,319 --> 02:11:27,019

with that way of thinking but because

2781

02:11:31,989 --> 02:11:29,329

they're so open to new ideas that don't

2782

02:11:33,609 --> 02:11:31,999

have a lot of backing proof and they're

2783

02:11:36,310 --> 02:11:33,619

willing to start going down those rabbit

2784

02:11:38,080 --> 02:11:36,320

holes to try and find it they become

2785

02:11:41,020 --> 02:11:38,090

manipulatable by it by the forces that

2786

02:11:44,439 --> 02:11:41,030

are trying to and if you want evidence

2787

02:11:48,850 --> 02:11:44,449

of any of this when you think about the

2788

02:11:51,520 --> 02:11:48,860

the way out there conspiracy stuff that

2789

02:11:55,899 --> 02:11:51,530

went down with the fake news trend that

2790

02:11:59,049 --> 02:11:55,909

kicked off in 2016 and you find out that

2791

02:12:03,160 --> 02:11:59,059

it's sixteen-year-old kids in another

2792

02:12:06,189 --> 02:12:03,170

country literally pulling a bong load in

2793

02:12:08,169 --> 02:12:06,199

the morning thinking of the craziest

2794

02:12:10,959 --> 02:12:08,179

thing that they can post write some

2795

02:12:15,310 --> 02:12:10,969

crazy conspiracy and they go and they

2796

02:12:19,989 --> 02:12:15,320

post it and that post gets liked and

2797

02:12:23,919 --> 02:12:19,999

shared a million times by noon which was

2798

02:12:26,739 --> 02:12:23,929

the goal for all of them was how much

2799

02:12:28,779 --> 02:12:26,749

traction they could create you know by

2800

02:12:30,339 --> 02:12:28,789

the middle of the day because they were

2801

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:30,349

getting paid right

2802

02:12:35,950 --> 02:12:32,960

and the more kicks that were there that

2803

02:12:38,140 --> 02:12:35,960

is what are the craziest parts about

2804

02:12:40,750 --> 02:12:38,150

this is people want a good conspiracy

2805

02:12:42,339 --> 02:12:40,760

and they're gonna go and retweet it

2806

02:12:45,370 --> 02:12:42,349

they're gonna go and share it they're

2807

02:12:47,500 --> 02:12:45,380

going to like it they're gonna repost it

2808

02:12:51,129 --> 02:12:47,510

on Facebook and share it on their own

2809

02:12:52,839 --> 02:12:51,139

pages and people love a good conspiracy

2810

02:12:54,580 --> 02:12:52,849

and sometimes it's just good

2811

02:12:57,160 --> 02:12:54,590

entertainment but you know most of the

2812

02:12:58,899 --> 02:12:57,170

time it's just them trying to find a lot

2813

02:13:01,600 --> 02:12:58,909

more out there than again what they're

2814

02:13:04,060 --> 02:13:01,610

being fed and you know I've never been

2815

02:13:06,270 --> 02:13:04,070

much of a conspiracy guy but I've also

2816

02:13:09,270 --> 02:13:06,280

not looked down on them you know we

2817

02:13:12,910 --> 02:13:09,280

people think that they're they're more

2818

02:13:14,950 --> 02:13:12,920

manipulatable and that's to a degree but

2819

02:13:17,200 --> 02:13:14,960

I think that's a little kind of a rude

2820

02:13:19,989 --> 02:13:17,210

way saying it right like it is just more

2821

02:13:21,700 --> 02:13:19,999

willing to go with things until they

2822

02:13:23,140 --> 02:13:21,710

find out if they're true or not now that

2823

02:13:24,399 --> 02:13:23,150

does leave the like you said they they

2824

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:24,409

might share something before they've

2825

02:13:29,469 --> 02:13:25,760

gone and gotten a lot of facts about it

2826

02:13:31,120 --> 02:13:29,479

but you know it's still it's it's an

2827

02:13:32,950 --> 02:13:31,130

interesting community for for the

2828

02:13:34,839 --> 02:13:32,960

influencers but the one thing that you

2829

02:13:37,060 --> 02:13:34,849

mentioned there that's really important

2830

02:13:38,649 --> 02:13:37,070

for people to understand is what

2831

02:13:40,600 --> 02:13:38,659

when you look at the social media site

2832

02:13:43,209 --> 02:13:40,610

of this especially but even in relation

2833

02:13:46,240 --> 02:13:43,219

to the news articles you know things

2834

02:13:48,660 --> 02:13:46,250

like Facebook and Twitter moved over in

2835

02:13:51,729 --> 02:13:48,670

the last you know a few years to more

2836

02:13:53,709 --> 02:13:51,739

algorithmic timelines so when you're

2837

02:13:55,479 --> 02:13:53,719

looking at things it's no longer every

2838

02:13:58,209 --> 02:13:55,489

single person you're following in the

2839

02:14:00,520 --> 02:13:58,219

order they tweeted stuff it's kind of

2840

02:14:02,169 --> 02:14:00,530

that plus a little mix of Science in the

2841

02:14:04,330 --> 02:14:02,179

background with some math on top of it

2842

02:14:07,839 --> 02:14:04,340

you know how does it work those

2843

02:14:10,359 --> 02:14:07,849

algorithms they look for early signals

2844

02:14:12,189 --> 02:14:10,369

so if I post something and within five

2845

02:14:15,760 --> 02:14:12,199

minutes suddenly it's got you know a

2846

02:14:17,649 --> 02:14:15,770

thousand freaking likes it knows man

2847

02:14:19,990 --> 02:14:17,659

that content is doing well and boy I

2848

02:14:22,750 --> 02:14:20,000

like my platform to be making me money

2849

02:14:25,629 --> 02:14:22,760

so I'm going to show more people that

2850

02:14:27,550 --> 02:14:25,639

content so botnets gets to kind of

2851  
02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:27,560  
manipulate these algorithmic timelines

2852  
02:14:31,600 --> 02:14:29,840  
by you know if they're good enough

2853  
02:14:33,370 --> 02:14:31,610  
botnets that they haven't been really

2854  
02:14:34,689 --> 02:14:33,380  
kind of quarantined off to because

2855  
02:14:38,500 --> 02:14:34,699  
Twitter figured out that they might all

2856  
02:14:40,780 --> 02:14:38,510  
be friends then they can send something

2857  
02:14:42,160 --> 02:14:40,790  
out with one account interact with it

2858  
02:14:44,680 --> 02:14:42,170  
with these other five hundred accounts

2859  
02:14:46,089 --> 02:14:44,690  
really quickly and then the algorithm is

2860  
02:14:47,350 --> 02:14:46,099  
going to show it to ten thousand people

2861  
02:14:51,490 --> 02:14:47,360  
that wouldn't have seen it without the

2862  
02:14:54,520 --> 02:14:51,500  
botnet and this could literally happen

2863  
02:14:56,850 --> 02:14:54,530

with the right botnet you know five

2864

02:14:59,560 --> 02:14:56,860

hundred people interacting is a

2865

02:15:02,640 --> 02:14:59,570

significant amount but it can also

2866

02:15:04,330 --> 02:15:02,650

happen within seconds I would assume oh

2867

02:15:06,010 --> 02:15:04,340

yeah absolutely

2868

02:15:07,120 --> 02:15:06,020

I mean the only thing you've got to do

2869

02:15:09,550 --> 02:15:07,130

is make sure that you're not

2870

02:15:11,050 --> 02:15:09,560

identifiable you know so every one of

2871

02:15:13,030 --> 02:15:11,060

your BOTS has to be coming from a

2872

02:15:15,220 --> 02:15:13,040

different IP from tons of different

2873

02:15:17,410 --> 02:15:15,230

countries from different device types

2874

02:15:18,609 --> 02:15:17,420

you know you you've got to have a system

2875

02:15:21,520 --> 02:15:18,619

that you put a little time and effort

2876

02:15:23,080 --> 02:15:21,530

into but you know twenty years ago that

2877

02:15:26,020 --> 02:15:23,090

was a million dollar operation today

2878

02:15:29,649 --> 02:15:26,030

that's a \$400 operation like it's you

2879

02:15:32,200 --> 02:15:29,659

know it's not expensive and today I'm

2880

02:15:36,100 --> 02:15:32,210

not gonna bring up coronavirus but I

2881

02:15:38,109 --> 02:15:36,110

will bring up coronavirus theories right

2882

02:15:43,930 --> 02:15:38,119

the conspiracy theories behind them

2883

02:15:47,200 --> 02:15:43,940

which today these theories are created

2884

02:15:50,589 --> 02:15:47,210

all day long and it doesn't matter what

2885

02:15:53,559 --> 02:15:50,599

it is about but today they can

2886

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:53,569

I wrote an article today for the

2887

02:16:00,309 --> 02:15:57,679

telepath about this which is this it's

2888

02:16:03,819 --> 02:16:00,319

the rise of the conspiracy theorist

2889

02:16:05,889 --> 02:16:03,829

because today with the lack of real

2890

02:16:08,529 --> 02:16:05,899

information in the media the media is

2891

02:16:11,799 --> 02:16:08,539

about fear when it comes to coronavirus

2892

02:16:15,669 --> 02:16:11,809

we you can't go and get answers but the

2893

02:16:18,009 --> 02:16:15,679

conspiracy theory theorist has an answer

2894

02:16:21,969 --> 02:16:18,019

today for anything that they can create

2895

02:16:25,839 --> 02:16:21,979

the answer is coronavirus right so you

2896

02:16:30,129 --> 02:16:25,849

go you make up the conspiracy theory and

2897

02:16:33,939 --> 02:16:30,139

then your answer is quran ova your proof

2898

02:16:37,750 --> 02:16:33,949

your evidence is coronavirus which has

2899

02:16:39,700 --> 02:16:37,760

caused this stuff to go nuts on the

2900

02:16:43,059 --> 02:16:39,710

internet today and it doesn't matter

2901

02:16:46,870 --> 02:16:43,069

what it is you know 5g vaccines the

2902

02:16:51,459 --> 02:16:46,880

banking system unemployment the bio

2903

02:16:54,819 --> 02:16:51,469

weapons the control of another state to

2904

02:16:57,339 --> 02:16:54,829

bring down another state it's China

2905

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:57,349

creating this against the United States

2906

02:17:04,389 --> 02:17:01,519

it's the United States creating this - -

2907

02:17:07,959 --> 02:17:04,399

to bring down China you can't have it

2908

02:17:10,719 --> 02:17:07,969

both ways but the theories out there

2909

02:17:13,750 --> 02:17:10,729

both theories are out there and both

2910

02:17:16,330 --> 02:17:13,760

sides of every conspiracy theory are out

2911

02:17:18,939 --> 02:17:16,340

there and because coronavirus is the

2912

02:17:21,849 --> 02:17:18,949

answer and the Internet is there people

2913

02:17:24,309 --> 02:17:21,859

are sharing it liking it commenting on

2914

02:17:28,660 --> 02:17:24,319

it all day long now on the Internet

2915

02:17:30,490 --> 02:17:28,670

aren't they they are and you know the

2916

02:17:34,899 --> 02:17:30,500

thing that always actually bothers me on

2917

02:17:37,509 --> 02:17:34,909

this one is that it leaves a very ripe

2918

02:17:40,179 --> 02:17:37,519

environment for the snake oil salesman

2919

02:17:41,950 --> 02:17:40,189

the people who are either simply trying

2920

02:17:43,839 --> 02:17:41,960

to build up their influence so they want

2921

02:17:46,120 --> 02:17:43,849

to raise the you know follower counts

2922

02:17:48,609 --> 02:17:46,130

the group members on their pages on

2923

02:17:50,410 --> 02:17:48,619

Facebook you know what whatever it is

2924

02:17:51,939 --> 02:17:50,420

they're trying to build up but on the

2925

02:17:54,009 --> 02:17:51,949

other side there are people literally

2926

02:17:56,109 --> 02:17:54,019

trying to sell things that they say will

2927

02:17:58,179 --> 02:17:56,119

help you I mean Alex Jones got in

2928

02:18:01,959 --> 02:17:58,189

trouble because one of his pages for one

2929

02:18:03,309 --> 02:18:01,969

of the random supplements he pushes was

2930

02:18:05,679 --> 02:18:03,319

actually saying it would help

2931

02:18:08,919 --> 02:18:05,689

with coronavirus well you know you can't

2932

02:18:10,569 --> 02:18:08,929

say that cuz it doesn't um but you know

2933

02:18:12,519 --> 02:18:10,579

there's just these people out there who

2934

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:12,529

and yeah that's not a statement on him

2935

02:18:16,569 --> 02:18:14,719

in general I'm sure he did not write

2936

02:18:20,439 --> 02:18:16,579

that text he's got an operation right

2937

02:18:22,419 --> 02:18:20,449

hmm but like it's just the the snake oil

2938

02:18:24,069 --> 02:18:22,429

salesmen are going to abuse this and

2939

02:18:27,779 --> 02:18:24,079

they're going to abuse the conspiracy

2940

02:18:31,299 --> 02:18:27,789

minded way of looking at it it's it's

2941

02:18:34,239 --> 02:18:31,309

sad actually I mean it I hate it but the

2942

02:18:37,059 --> 02:18:34,249

bigger problem is is you run into you

2943

02:18:40,599 --> 02:18:37,069

then get so much pushback against all of

2944

02:18:43,149 --> 02:18:40,609

the fake all of the obviously dumb you

2945

02:18:45,489 --> 02:18:43,159

know contradictory conspiracy theories

2946

02:18:47,619 --> 02:18:45,499

and just all the other stuff that in the

2947

02:18:49,059 --> 02:18:47,629

end everyone who really isn't into

2948

02:18:50,889 --> 02:18:49,069

conspiracy theories and even kind of

2949

02:18:53,259 --> 02:18:50,899

looks down on them will push back

2950

02:18:54,729 --> 02:18:53,269

against any theory that isn't the

2951

02:18:57,269 --> 02:18:54,739

narrative they're getting told by the

2952

02:18:59,649 --> 02:18:57,279

news simply because they're sick of the

2953

02:19:03,969 --> 02:18:59,659

700 different versions of the theory

2954

02:19:06,909 --> 02:19:03,979

they've heard today and is it that the

2955

02:19:09,399 --> 02:19:06,919

the status quo and I'm talking about the

2956

02:19:13,629 --> 02:19:09,409

rest of the planet because of the

2957

02:19:15,579 --> 02:19:13,639

pummeling of their direct credible what

2958

02:19:19,029 --> 02:19:15,589

they would consider credible news

2959

02:19:24,399 --> 02:19:19,039

outlets the CNN's the Fox's MSNBC BBC

2960

02:19:29,139 --> 02:19:24,409

whatever the world is is not giving them

2961

02:19:33,009 --> 02:19:29,149

the real data on coronavirus and kovat

2962

02:19:36,779 --> 02:19:33,019

that now they are reaching out into the

2963

02:19:40,000 --> 02:19:36,789

alternative world and seeing these

2964

02:19:43,799 --> 02:19:40,010

coronavirus conspiracy theories but it

2965

02:19:48,099 --> 02:19:43,809

may one of these theories may fit their

2966

02:19:50,019 --> 02:19:48,109

individual paradigm where they are at at

2967

02:19:54,489 --> 02:19:50,029

that moment and they're going hey well

2968

02:19:58,540 --> 02:19:54,499

apparently it's real because coronavirus

2969

02:20:00,519 --> 02:19:58,550

is the answer to this conspiracy theory

2970

02:20:02,679 --> 02:20:00,529

and now they're swinging off the

2971

02:20:04,300 --> 02:20:02,689

mainstream media and looking at the

2972

02:20:08,290 --> 02:20:04,310

different conspiracy theorists as

2973

02:20:10,779 --> 02:20:08,300

accurate information yeah I mean you

2974

02:20:14,349 --> 02:20:10,789

know we've had this interesting erosion

2975

02:20:16,171 --> 02:20:14,359

of trust in the media which I think

2976

02:20:19,321 --> 02:20:16,181

honestly is a long time

2977

02:20:22,741 --> 02:20:19,331

coming um you know I don't agree with

2978

02:20:25,171 --> 02:20:22,751

the fakeness slant of it in terms of

2979

02:20:26,850 --> 02:20:25,181

like why it's being said you know a lot

2980

02:20:28,381 --> 02:20:26,860

of the times that's thrown around it's

2981

02:20:30,661 --> 02:20:28,391

when the thing that was said was true

2982

02:20:33,661 --> 02:20:30,671

and fake news is being used as a weapon

2983

02:20:35,671 --> 02:20:33,671

to you know silence that news but you

2984

02:20:38,730 --> 02:20:35,681

know while it might not be fake it's

2985

02:20:41,671 --> 02:20:38,740

definitely twisted you know each one of

2986

02:20:43,531 --> 02:20:41,681

these big organizations has has their

2987

02:20:45,661 --> 02:20:43,541

reason for posting what they post you

2988

02:20:48,511 --> 02:20:45,671

know fox news is going to be very

2989

02:20:51,031 --> 02:20:48,521

pro-business and very Pro Republican and

2990

02:20:54,421 --> 02:20:51,041

this embassy is going to be Pro DNC in

2991

02:20:56,671 --> 02:20:54,431

you know and in and CNN is basically

2992

02:20:59,190 --> 02:20:56,681

corporatist you know you can kind of

2993

02:21:01,350 --> 02:20:59,200

look at all of these and you know what

2994

02:21:02,701 --> 02:21:01,360

their slant is and once you kind of look

2995

02:21:07,560 --> 02:21:02,711

at it through that lens you can see why

2996

02:21:09,690 --> 02:21:07,570

but the erosion of their their kind of

2997

02:21:12,480 --> 02:21:09,700

credibility as journalists through the

2998

02:21:14,401 --> 02:21:12,490

use of this fake news term lately has

2999

02:21:16,020 --> 02:21:14,411

been interesting because I'm sure sites

3000

02:21:17,850 --> 02:21:16,030

like AlterNet and all these other kind

3001  
02:21:19,591 --> 02:21:17,860  
of alternative news sites probably have

3002  
02:21:22,171 --> 02:21:19,601  
seen massive spikes in traffic for the

3003  
02:21:24,060 --> 02:21:22,181  
last couple years yeah I see that trend

3004  
02:21:25,831 --> 02:21:24,070  
happening too and it has to be that way

3005  
02:21:29,671 --> 02:21:25,841  
yeah something you've got to be noticing

3006  
02:21:32,640 --> 02:21:29,681  
yeah I do notice it and I although I

3007  
02:21:36,060 --> 02:21:32,650  
think it's great the troubling part for

3008  
02:21:39,841 --> 02:21:36,070  
me is when all you have to do is do a

3009  
02:21:43,350 --> 02:21:39,851  
little bit of work and visit all of the

3010  
02:21:46,801 --> 02:21:43,360  
the news outlets you know do it in 15

3011  
02:21:49,350 --> 02:21:46,811  
minutes do a click through and go and

3012  
02:21:52,831 --> 02:21:49,360  
read and I'm talking about the extremes

3013  
02:21:54,871 --> 02:21:52,841

like RT and Ann Fox and CNN and the

3014

02:21:57,001 --> 02:21:54,881

things that you know kind of fall into

3015

02:22:01,461 --> 02:21:57,011

the middle but when you go and look all

3016

02:22:05,251 --> 02:22:01,471

of the reporting on the same subjects is

3017

02:22:07,770 --> 02:22:05,261

completely different completely it's

3018

02:22:10,201 --> 02:22:07,780

completely from it and it's just like

3019

02:22:13,921 --> 02:22:10,211

wait a minute here we've got their spin

3020

02:22:16,140 --> 02:22:13,931

right and you can't be expected to take

3021

02:22:19,980 --> 02:22:16,150

an average what I'm supposed to do a

3022

02:22:21,511 --> 02:22:19,990

bell curve here on my news at that point

3023

02:22:23,100 --> 02:22:21,521

you end up in your echo chamber and you

3024

02:22:25,321 --> 02:22:23,110

end up with you're in group the group

3025

02:22:27,241 --> 02:22:25,331

that you feel kind of reinforces your

3026

02:22:28,531 --> 02:22:27,251

own beliefs even if you don't look at it

3027

02:22:30,150 --> 02:22:28,541

that way because humans aren't really

3028

02:22:31,770 --> 02:22:30,160

built to kind of be that introspect

3029

02:22:35,070 --> 02:22:31,780

about why they're believing something

3030

02:22:37,320 --> 02:22:35,080

but you know you're going to go if

3031

02:22:39,450 --> 02:22:37,330

you're you know I'll be blunt about it

3032

02:22:40,770 --> 02:22:39,460

if you're my family members down in

3033

02:22:42,301 --> 02:22:40,780

Texas where I grew up you're gonna go

3034

02:22:43,980 --> 02:22:42,311

over to Fox because they're saying the

3035

02:22:46,290 --> 02:22:43,990

things that you already believe right

3036

02:22:48,360 --> 02:22:46,300

their spin is something that you want to

3037

02:22:49,710 --> 02:22:48,370

hear if you're you know the people I

3038

02:22:52,860 --> 02:22:49,720

actually hung out with when I lived in

3039

02:22:54,780 --> 02:22:52,870

Chicago you are watching MSNBC non-stop

3040

02:22:57,240 --> 02:22:54,790

and believing every word Rachel Maddow

3041

02:23:00,180 --> 02:22:57,250

says because she's telling you what you

3042

02:23:03,360 --> 02:23:00,190

already know is true and you know that

3043

02:23:04,950 --> 02:23:03,370

that is definitely a problem for us but

3044

02:23:07,560 --> 02:23:04,960

I think the bigger problem in terms of

3045

02:23:11,160 --> 02:23:07,570

control is you know there's this false

3046

02:23:14,490 --> 02:23:11,170

narrative that Fox hates Democrats you

3047

02:23:16,770 --> 02:23:14,500

know Fox wouldn't have a viewership to

3048

02:23:19,500 --> 02:23:16,780

manipulate if the Democrats didn't exist

3049

02:23:21,120 --> 02:23:19,510

if if they somehow won some battle where

3050

02:23:23,640 --> 02:23:21,130

the Democrats suddenly weren't there

3051

02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:23,650

anymore and the NRA was wandering the

3052

02:23:28,950 --> 02:23:26,080

country like no no no that would hurt

3053

02:23:32,280 --> 02:23:28,960

Fox because they they make their money

3054

02:23:35,490 --> 02:23:32,290

by stirring up their viewership against

3055

02:23:37,051 --> 02:23:35,500

a common enemy and you know one of the

3056

02:23:39,810 --> 02:23:37,061

biggest forms of manipulation we have in

3057

02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:39,820

media in this country is is is that

3058

02:23:44,131 --> 02:23:42,160

specifically they know that they've got

3059

02:23:46,470 --> 02:23:44,141

a group of people that hate that other

3060

02:23:50,280 --> 02:23:46,480

group of people and they use that to

3061

02:23:53,580 --> 02:23:50,290

make money and peddle influence he loves

3062

02:23:55,410 --> 02:23:53,590

the Republicans right the biggest the

3063

02:23:57,870 --> 02:23:55,420

thing that RNC loves in the opie loves

3064

02:24:00,900 --> 02:23:57,880

the most in this world is every DNC

3065

02:24:04,530 --> 02:24:00,910

member because the gops donations are

3066

02:24:06,600 --> 02:24:04,540

are exactly and in every way tied to how

3067

02:24:09,150 --> 02:24:06,610

many people in the DNC they've got a

3068

02:24:11,400 --> 02:24:09,160

beat their base pays them to beat those

3069

02:24:12,440 --> 02:24:11,410

other guys it's the same thing on the

3070

02:24:16,980 --> 02:24:12,450

other side of the fence

3071

02:24:22,230 --> 02:24:16,990

absolutely the DNC loves the GOP soil so

3072

02:24:26,631 --> 02:24:22,240

they donate more it is absolutely not

3073

02:24:30,060 --> 02:24:26,641

only do I go

3074

02:24:32,490 --> 02:24:30,070

when you and this is the thing it not

3075

02:24:34,920 --> 02:24:32,500

only is it the same for every single

3076

02:24:37,710 --> 02:24:34,930

media outlet out there and the parties

3077

02:24:42,620 --> 02:24:37,720

themselves the politicians themselves

3078

02:24:45,960 --> 02:24:42,630

today are absolutely blur

3079

02:24:48,390 --> 02:24:45,970

it's everybody's interchangeable it's

3080

02:24:54,570 --> 02:24:48,400

like everybody in both parties is a

3081

02:24:58,380 --> 02:24:54,580

neocon and and and just wearing their

3082

02:25:00,511 --> 02:24:58,390

party's colors but individually they're

3083

02:25:02,390 --> 02:25:00,521

all pulling on the same strings and

3084

02:25:04,591 --> 02:25:02,400

they're all pulling for the same

3085

02:25:07,530 --> 02:25:04,601

corporate money and they're all

3086

02:25:12,360 --> 02:25:07,540

manipulated in one way or another by the

3087

02:25:14,400 --> 02:25:12,370

military and it's really funny to me to

3088

02:25:17,370 --> 02:25:14,410

see the infighting when they all know

3089

02:25:21,360 --> 02:25:17,380

that they're all the same they've just

3090

02:25:23,761 --> 02:25:21,370

learned how to create strong bases that

3091

02:25:26,011 --> 02:25:23,771

will fight their enemy for them their

3092

02:25:28,980 --> 02:25:26,021

enemy of course actually being their

3093

02:25:31,140 --> 02:25:28,990

best friend mm-hmm that's exactly it

3094

02:25:35,150 --> 02:25:31,150

it's really really funny I don't know

3095

02:25:38,310 --> 02:25:35,160

how we got here you know I'm not I'm not

3096

02:25:41,011 --> 02:25:38,320

when I look at a look at it from a

3097

02:25:45,680 --> 02:25:41,021

historical perspective like when I was

3098

02:25:49,140 --> 02:25:45,690

15 14 13 12 reading Time magazine in

3099

02:25:51,270 --> 02:25:49,150

1975 right I feel like they were telling

3100

02:25:54,120 --> 02:25:51,280

the truth yeah it felt a little bit

3101  
02:25:58,920 --> 02:25:54,130  
different but was it the same and let's

3102  
02:26:02,940 --> 02:25:58,930  
go back further was it the same in 1776

3103  
02:26:05,640 --> 02:26:02,950  
and I'm being serious for a second were

3104  
02:26:08,761 --> 02:26:05,650  
there you want to talk 1776 talk about

3105  
02:26:11,600 --> 02:26:08,771  
John Hancock a horrible horrible human

3106  
02:26:17,070 --> 02:26:14,761  
why he spent all that money on on this

3107  
02:26:20,130 --> 02:26:17,080  
little rebellion why he helped fund them

3108  
02:26:22,080 --> 02:26:20,140  
and work with them because he was wanted

3109  
02:26:26,640 --> 02:26:22,090  
multiple times by the British government

3110  
02:26:28,950 --> 02:26:26,650  
for murdering the first slave running he

3111  
02:26:30,960 --> 02:26:28,960  
was trying to distract the people who

3112  
02:26:31,591 --> 02:26:30,970  
might have arrested him and thrown him

3113  
02:26:33,060 --> 02:26:31,601

in prison again

3114

02:26:34,740 --> 02:26:33,070

with a little rebellion that

3115

02:26:36,750 --> 02:26:34,750

accidentally all the sudden started

3116

02:26:39,330 --> 02:26:36,760

looking like it was going to win so he

3117

02:26:42,600 --> 02:26:39,340

became way more involved and was kind of

3118

02:26:45,511 --> 02:26:42,610

absolved of all of his past sins and and

3119

02:26:49,490 --> 02:26:45,521

so when we when we look back like I just

3120

02:26:53,580 --> 02:26:49,500

said was it any different back then

3121

02:26:54,630 --> 02:26:53,590

probably not we're aware of it today

3122

02:26:57,559 --> 02:26:54,640

because we have

3123

02:26:59,960 --> 02:26:57,569

access to information in real-time

3124

02:27:03,380 --> 02:26:59,970

whether the information is good or bad

3125

02:27:06,000 --> 02:27:03,390

but we have access to it and we have a

3126

02:27:09,149 --> 02:27:06,010

one hour news cycle it used to be a

3127

02:27:10,889 --> 02:27:09,159

24-hour news cycle right and our

3128

02:27:13,050 --> 02:27:10,899

attention spans are shrinking every day

3129

02:27:15,030 --> 02:27:13,060

it's it's a completely different

3130

02:27:18,840 --> 02:27:15,040

situation today now what a great

3131

02:27:21,210 --> 02:27:18,850

conversation I noticed before I let you

3132

02:27:23,910 --> 02:27:21,220

go I noticed that you've got a new

3133

02:27:26,460 --> 02:27:23,920

website in that's getting ready to

3134

02:27:29,790 --> 02:27:26,470

launch am i understanding this from what

3135

02:27:32,189 --> 02:27:29,800

I can see yeah there will be a site

3136

02:27:35,460 --> 02:27:32,199

launching soon it's basically the

3137

02:27:37,500 --> 02:27:35,470

relaunch of my podcast we're

3138

02:27:40,139 --> 02:27:37,510

redeveloping the format a little kind of

3139

02:27:42,719 --> 02:27:40,149

changing it up and getting it to a point

3140

02:27:45,360 --> 02:27:42,729

where it's more manageable okay and and

3141

02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:45,370

when can what when one cuz things are

3142

02:27:50,179 --> 02:27:47,680

actually kind of complicated to run and

3143

02:27:53,849 --> 02:27:50,189

keep on time and get enough content for

3144

02:27:57,630 --> 02:27:53,859

well you're one of the best at it we're

3145

02:27:59,099 --> 02:27:57,640

looking at a month a month yeah it's

3146

02:28:01,200 --> 02:27:59,109

probably the end of next month when it's

3147

02:28:03,149 --> 02:28:01,210

actually gonna go live the I will be

3148

02:28:05,099 --> 02:28:03,159

honest with the listeners hear that that

3149

02:28:07,290 --> 02:28:05,109

countdown there if it's still even

3150

02:28:09,090 --> 02:28:07,300

counting down I've been bumping it by a

3151  
02:28:10,800 --> 02:28:09,100  
couple weeks every couple weeks just to

3152  
02:28:13,410 --> 02:28:10,810  
make sure it's still counting down right

3153  
02:28:15,330 --> 02:28:13,420  
but that was because I just didn't know

3154  
02:28:17,219 --> 02:28:15,340  
when I was actually going to finally

3155  
02:28:18,929 --> 02:28:17,229  
have the time to relaunch and then I got

3156  
02:28:21,389 --> 02:28:18,939  
sick the last few weeks I've been really

3157  
02:28:22,590 --> 02:28:21,399  
sick so um it's it's moved out to the

3158  
02:28:24,479 --> 02:28:22,600  
end of next month when I think I'm

3159  
02:28:27,899 --> 02:28:24,489  
relaunching and just to let everybody

3160  
02:28:31,649 --> 02:28:27,909  
know I don't know what Greg had but it

3161  
02:28:34,349 --> 02:28:31,659  
last week it sounded horrible and but

3162  
02:28:36,330 --> 02:28:34,359  
you're on the mend right yeah I didn't

3163  
02:28:38,610 --> 02:28:36,340

go get tested because while I felt like

3164

02:28:41,120 --> 02:28:38,620

I had a pretty damn bad flu I also

3165

02:28:43,590 --> 02:28:41,130

didn't feel like I was about to die um

3166

02:28:45,240 --> 02:28:43,600

so I didn't think you know going and

3167

02:28:47,760 --> 02:28:45,250

wasting a test or getting in line or

3168

02:28:50,099 --> 02:28:47,770

possibly you know not having it and then

3169

02:28:52,290 --> 02:28:50,109

catching it while waiting in the ER was

3170

02:28:54,620 --> 02:28:52,300

a very smart move in any of those fronts

3171

02:28:58,010 --> 02:28:54,630

so I just self-quarantine stayed home

3172

02:29:00,210 --> 02:28:58,020

treated myself like I had a bad flu and

3173

02:29:01,860 --> 02:29:00,220

it's bit as you can hear in my voice

3174

02:29:03,540 --> 02:29:01,870

it's passed I mean I'm bluffing but

3175

02:29:05,820 --> 02:29:03,550

mostly like I'm moving my head far away

3176  
02:29:07,330 --> 02:29:05,830  
from the microphone to cough yeah last

3177  
02:29:09,189 --> 02:29:07,340  
week Greg and I

3178  
02:29:12,550 --> 02:29:09,199  
on the phone and he coughed like every

3179  
02:29:14,559 --> 02:29:12,560  
10 seconds and I was eva of about 101

3180  
02:29:15,939 --> 02:29:14,569  
average for like a week straight I was

3181  
02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:15,949  
seeing things it was great let me tell

3182  
02:29:20,920 --> 02:29:18,800  
you yeah hallucinating without drugs I'm

3183  
02:29:23,830 --> 02:29:20,930  
talking about Gregg Housh thank you so

3184  
02:29:27,160 --> 02:29:23,840  
much Greg and we did put up Greg Greg's

3185  
02:29:29,649 --> 02:29:27,170  
new website link like Greg house comm

3186  
02:29:31,960 --> 02:29:29,659  
and I did it so everybody could go see

3187  
02:29:34,179 --> 02:29:31,970  
the countdown timer but you can

3188  
02:29:34,660 --> 02:29:34,189

certainly follow Greg right here on

3189

02:29:37,780 --> 02:29:34,670

Twitter

3190

02:29:40,870 --> 02:29:37,790

his real account is what we have up

3191

02:29:43,689 --> 02:29:40,880

there right now which is Greg house with

3192

02:29:46,059 --> 02:29:43,699

the little blue checkmark thank you so

3193

02:29:48,670 --> 02:29:46,069

much Greg be safe give my best to the

3194

02:29:50,380 --> 02:29:48,680

family and we'll be talking soon thank

3195

02:29:53,439 --> 02:29:50,390

you so much great congressman thanks for

3196

02:29:55,630 --> 02:29:53,449

having me Greg house the absolute very

3197

02:29:57,370 --> 02:29:55,640

best you can follow Greg right here on

3198

02:30:00,130 --> 02:29:57,380

Twitter we've got it up on Twitter

3199

02:30:01,840 --> 02:30:00,140

it's a Greg house and with two g's and

3200

02:30:03,880 --> 02:30:01,850

you'll see the blue check mark right

3201  
02:30:05,319 --> 02:30:03,890  
there thank you so much Greg this is

3202  
02:30:07,269 --> 02:30:05,329  
fade to black I'm gonna take a quick

3203  
02:30:08,410 --> 02:30:07,279  
break and come back and open up the

3204  
02:30:11,580 --> 02:30:08,420  
phone lines

3205  
02:30:36,600 --> 02:30:11,590  
I'm your host Jimmy Church stay with us

3206  
02:30:39,790 --> 02:30:36,610  
[Music]

3207  
02:30:45,010 --> 02:30:39,800  
and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3208  
02:30:48,250 --> 02:30:45,020  
Church on Jimmy Church radio calm this

3209  
02:30:55,990 --> 02:30:48,260  
my popular opinion reading a book will

3210  
02:30:58,030 --> 02:30:56,000  
not make you smarter this is Jimmy

3211  
02:31:01,090 --> 02:30:58,040  
Church of fade to black and I take life

3212  
02:31:04,300 --> 02:31:01,100  
change tea supplements every single day

3213  
02:31:09,880 --> 02:31:04,310

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3214

02:31:12,370 --> 02:31:09,890

Jimmy Church radio calm when you take

3215

02:31:14,890 --> 02:31:12,380

the beams from Central America with

3216

02:31:17,020 --> 02:31:14,900

dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

3217

02:31:18,250 --> 02:31:17,030

in and then roasted to the dark side of

3218

02:31:21,870 --> 02:31:18,260

fade to black

3219

02:31:24,850 --> 02:31:21,880

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3220

02:31:26,260 --> 02:31:24,860

introducing the fade to black blend from

3221

02:31:29,950 --> 02:31:26,270

River moon coffee

3222

02:31:31,960 --> 02:31:29,960

yes River moons darkest customized roast

3223

02:31:35,620 --> 02:31:31,970

was created for the love of

3224

02:31:38,140 --> 02:31:35,630

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3225

02:31:41,380 --> 02:31:38,150

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3226

02:31:45,580 --> 02:31:41,390

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3227

02:31:47,890 --> 02:31:45,590

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3228

02:31:50,620 --> 02:31:47,900

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3229

02:31:53,050 --> 02:31:50,630

like the bunker leaning further into the

3230

02:31:56,320 --> 02:31:53,060

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3231

02:31:58,000 --> 02:31:56,330

blend from river moon coffee just click

3232

02:32:01,300 --> 02:31:58,010

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3233

02:32:08,011 --> 02:32:01,310

and use the promo code F to be blend for

3234

02:32:11,310 --> 02:32:09,900

hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm a

3235

02:32:13,921 --> 02:32:11,320

best-selling author and the founder of

3236

02:32:15,720 --> 02:32:13,931

forbidden knowledge TV together with my

3237

02:32:18,000 --> 02:32:15,730

team we have built a all new conscious

3238

02:32:19,860 --> 02:32:18,010

dreaming TV platform designed with every

3239

02:32:21,511 --> 02:32:19,870

family member in mind if you have ever

3240

02:32:22,860 --> 02:32:21,521

wanted to travel the world and attend

3241

02:32:24,750 --> 02:32:22,870

lectures and workshops from your

3242

02:32:25,500 --> 02:32:24,760

favorite speakers we were able to look

3243

02:32:28,230 --> 02:32:25,510

no further

3244

02:32:30,120 --> 02:32:28,240

forbidden knowledge dot TV but there are

3245

02:32:31,980 --> 02:32:30,130

dozens of workshops and lectures from

3246

02:32:34,051 --> 02:32:31,990

speakers we know and love we have also

3247

02:32:35,940 --> 02:32:34,061

included amazing categories to ensure

3248

02:32:38,370 --> 02:32:35,950

that your consciousness is entertained

3249

02:32:40,591 --> 02:32:38,380

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

3250

02:32:43,110 --> 02:32:40,601

interviews ancient history essential

3251  
02:32:45,540 --> 02:32:43,120  
knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

3252  
02:32:47,910 --> 02:32:45,550  
conspiracies mysteries health and

3253  
02:32:50,310 --> 02:32:47,920  
fitness conscious cooking meditations

3254  
02:32:52,470 --> 02:32:50,320  
finance yoga and so much more to start

3255  
02:32:54,570 --> 02:32:52,480  
your free trial on any mobile device for

3256  
02:32:57,480 --> 02:32:54,580  
computer surf there forbidden knowledge

3257  
02:32:59,490 --> 02:32:57,490  
TV that's forbidden knowledge with the

3258  
02:33:02,850 --> 02:32:59,500  
number-four forbidden knowledge

3259  
02:33:06,660 --> 02:33:02,860  
TV again visit forbidden knowledge TV

3260  
02:33:09,301 --> 02:33:06,670  
today are you intrigued by paranormal

3261  
02:33:12,961 --> 02:33:09,311  
talk radio you love the new paranormal

3262  
02:33:14,700 --> 02:33:12,971  
radio app from torque stream live you'll

3263  
02:33:17,850 --> 02:33:14,710

find a great selection of talk shows

3264

02:33:20,551 --> 02:33:17,860

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3265

02:33:22,830 --> 02:33:20,561

and much more download the paranormal

3266

02:33:24,480 --> 02:33:22,840

radio app now and start listening to the

3267

02:33:26,461 --> 02:33:24,490

very best in paranormal talk

3268

02:33:28,261 --> 02:33:26,471

entertainment including the network

3269

02:33:31,171 --> 02:33:28,271

you're listening to right now the

3270

02:33:40,690 --> 02:33:31,181

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3271

02:33:53,070 --> 02:33:44,389

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3272

02:33:58,160 --> 02:33:57,580

this is KJ CR Jimmy's church radio John

3273

02:34:14,240 --> 02:33:58,170

yeah

3274

02:34:17,820 --> 02:34:16,590

all right welcome back fade to black I

3275

02:34:20,730 --> 02:34:17,830

want to thank Greg house

3276  
02:34:22,310 --> 02:34:20,740  
you can follow Greg on Twitter at Greg

3277  
02:34:26,070 --> 02:34:22,320  
house

3278  
02:34:29,010 --> 02:34:26,080  
Hou SH that's Greg with two G's right

3279  
02:34:30,870 --> 02:34:29,020  
there follow him on Twitter absolutely

3280  
02:34:33,840 --> 02:34:30,880  
fascinating conversation I'm opening up

3281  
02:34:37,740 --> 02:34:33,850  
the phone lines now seven four seven two

3282  
02:34:39,360 --> 02:34:37,750  
two eight two zero five one seven four

3283  
02:34:42,780 --> 02:34:39,370  
seven two two eight two zero five one

3284  
02:34:50,520 --> 02:34:42,790  
and yeah I think everybody saw in and

3285  
02:34:52,620 --> 02:34:50,530  
heard tonight in real time that I I had

3286  
02:34:55,080 --> 02:34:52,630  
no idea about the automation abouts it

3287  
02:34:59,580 --> 02:34:55,090  
had to be that way and you would think

3288  
02:35:02,130 --> 02:34:59,590

that the automation of BOTS would would

3289

02:35:05,640 --> 02:35:02,140

would be out there but it's another

3290

02:35:08,430 --> 02:35:05,650

thing to get a program like he said 70

3291

02:35:11,930 --> 02:35:08,440

bucks you know and get it control 150

3292

02:35:17,810 --> 02:35:11,940

accounts you could set them up to like

3293

02:35:23,250 --> 02:35:17,820

to to send out friend requests right and

3294

02:35:28,950 --> 02:35:23,260

to also speak in a dialect and have it

3295

02:35:31,950 --> 02:35:28,960

ranged to location that's that's pretty

3296

02:35:36,720 --> 02:35:31,960

incredible to me that that really is and

3297

02:35:38,610 --> 02:35:36,730

I go each day when you know I'll go over

3298

02:35:41,610 --> 02:35:38,620

to Facebook and kind of poke around and

3299

02:35:46,170 --> 02:35:41,620

and I'll look up like I am now and I've

3300

02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:46,180

got 42 friend requests my accounts been

3301  
02:35:51,570 --> 02:35:48,880  
locked out for a long time but the

3302  
02:35:55,170 --> 02:35:51,580  
friend request still come in and I'm

3303  
02:35:57,230 --> 02:35:55,180  
looking here now I just collect I just

3304  
02:36:00,990 --> 02:35:57,240  
happen to click I'm looking now and

3305  
02:36:03,180 --> 02:36:01,000  
there it is no mutual friends no mutual

3306  
02:36:06,510 --> 02:36:03,190  
friends none there's a few that have

3307  
02:36:09,330 --> 02:36:06,520  
them but it's and I cleared this out

3308  
02:36:13,560 --> 02:36:09,340  
earlier today and here it is right now

3309  
02:36:17,310 --> 02:36:13,570  
I'm telling you there is literally 30 or

3310  
02:36:21,030 --> 02:36:17,320  
40 friend requests where there's no

3311  
02:36:24,660 --> 02:36:21,040  
mutual friends not even two and that

3312  
02:36:25,890 --> 02:36:24,670  
they have to be bouts you know and I

3313  
02:36:28,081 --> 02:36:25,900

don't take the time to go and

3314

02:36:31,470 --> 02:36:28,091

click on these individual accounts and

3315

02:36:35,100 --> 02:36:31,480

to see what's going on I you know who

3316

02:36:37,610 --> 02:36:35,110

would send me a friend request that I

3317

02:36:41,341 --> 02:36:37,620

don't know and no mutual friend nothing

3318

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:41,351

right it has to be bots and this type of

3319

02:36:47,761 --> 02:36:45,040

automation like that that's somebody

3320

02:36:50,910 --> 02:36:47,771

posted up I think was Mark and Twitter

3321

02:36:56,041 --> 02:36:50,920

said don't get any ideas Church that's a

3322

02:36:59,011 --> 02:36:56,051

scary thing to me that's that's a that's

3323

02:37:03,501 --> 02:36:59,021

a very scary thing and another part

3324

02:37:09,150 --> 02:37:03,511

about this what about those out there

3325

02:37:13,970 --> 02:37:09,160

that would create a bot account you know

3326

02:37:17,671 --> 02:37:13,980

150 to manipulate and go follow

3327

02:37:21,240 --> 02:37:17,681

themselves and then create conversations

3328

02:37:24,900 --> 02:37:21,250

and and comments inside of their own

3329

02:37:30,390 --> 02:37:24,910

accounts right think about that

3330

02:37:32,100 --> 02:37:30,400

Instagram Twitter Facebook yeah that's

3331

02:37:34,291 --> 02:37:32,110

pretty interesting you don't know what's

3332

02:37:36,900 --> 02:37:34,301

true anymore you don't know what's real

3333

02:37:40,381 --> 02:37:36,910

anymore and I know I'm speaking the

3334

02:37:42,541 --> 02:37:40,391

obvious right absolutely speaking the

3335

02:37:44,970 --> 02:37:42,551

obvious here you know you don't know

3336

02:37:49,801 --> 02:37:44,980

what's real before I mention 1984 in

3337

02:37:53,581 --> 02:37:49,811

George Orwell but yeah you just don't

3338

02:37:56,430 --> 02:37:53,591

know I remember making a comment a

3339

02:37:59,430 --> 02:37:56,440

couple of years ago about that you you

3340

02:38:03,450 --> 02:37:59,440

could be arguing with something that

3341

02:38:05,970 --> 02:38:03,460

that isn't real you're literally wasting

3342

02:38:09,450 --> 02:38:05,980

your time on somebody that has gotten

3343

02:38:15,030 --> 02:38:09,460

under your skin and it's just not a real

3344

02:38:16,440 --> 02:38:15,040

account oh man let's go to the phones

3345

02:38:22,980 --> 02:38:16,450

how you're live on fader block who's

3346

02:38:27,121 --> 02:38:22,990

calling hey Jimmy you there yes from

3347

02:38:32,520 --> 02:38:27,131

Florida hey Malcolm how are you

3348

02:38:36,390 --> 02:38:32,530

surviving the coronavirus uh yeah I I

3349

02:38:38,280 --> 02:38:36,400

don't really talk about it but a work

3350

02:38:40,560 --> 02:38:38,290

we're just like everybody else you know

3351

02:38:42,511 --> 02:38:40,570

where we're dealing with it just like

3352

02:38:46,830 --> 02:38:42,521

everybody else has to deal with it and

3353

02:38:48,690 --> 02:38:46,840

and and that's about it I I don't like

3354

02:38:51,360 --> 02:38:48,700

talking about it because I don't want to

3355

02:38:54,570 --> 02:38:51,370

be part of the fear Malcolm you know so

3356

02:38:56,280 --> 02:38:54,580

that's that one day I agree so I guess I

3357

02:38:58,110 --> 02:38:56,290

probably should tell you that like two

3358

02:39:00,480 --> 02:38:58,120

weeks ago I spoke to this guy at the

3359

02:39:02,400 --> 02:39:00,490

hydroponic shop I go to who told me that

3360

02:39:04,650 --> 02:39:02,410

Bill Gates was all behind it and that he

3361

02:39:06,900 --> 02:39:04,660

owns the patent on the corona virus and

3362

02:39:10,080 --> 02:39:06,910

that he's injecting people in Africa

3363

02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:10,090

with the vaccine but he's also giving

3364

02:39:14,341 --> 02:39:12,160

them like nanobots in the process you

3365

02:39:17,520 --> 02:39:14,351

know I just I shouldn't probably tell

3366

02:39:20,761 --> 02:39:17,530

you that today well I mean well I think

3367

02:39:24,841 --> 02:39:20,771

the bigger question is do you believe

3368

02:39:28,980 --> 02:39:24,851

that to be true not for a second

3369

02:39:35,551 --> 02:39:28,990

right does your friend at the hydroponic

3370

02:39:37,200 --> 02:39:35,561

pot shop believe it to be true now it's

3371

02:39:40,801 --> 02:39:37,210

a hydroponics store and they grow

3372

02:39:43,230 --> 02:39:40,811

tomatoes there okay okay okay so your

3373

02:39:46,790 --> 02:39:43,240

two your Tomatoes your Tomatoes

3374

02:39:49,650 --> 02:39:46,800

specialist does he believe it to be true

3375

02:39:51,330 --> 02:39:49,660

well you stuck outside the country

3376

02:39:53,341 --> 02:39:51,340

because of the corona virus and his

3377

02:39:54,930 --> 02:39:53,351

son-in-law opened up the shop for me so

3378

02:39:59,900 --> 02:39:54,940

I could go in and get a couple of bags

3379

02:40:03,301 --> 02:39:59,910

with dirt for my tomatoes mm-hmm right

3380

02:40:06,270 --> 02:40:03,311

well it's just I think it's just I think

3381

02:40:08,761 --> 02:40:06,280

it's just an example of how far rumor

3382

02:40:10,980 --> 02:40:08,771

has gone because I mean you know those

3383

02:40:14,190 --> 02:40:10,990

two weeks ago now I start to see it on

3384

02:40:16,460 --> 02:40:14,200

the internet did terrible rumors about

3385

02:40:19,530 --> 02:40:16,470

Bill Gates and coronavirus you know

3386

02:40:23,700 --> 02:40:19,540

right right I think the guy was two

3387

02:40:26,341 --> 02:40:23,710

weeks ahead of all of us right right

3388

02:40:32,820 --> 02:40:26,351

yeah my comment my comment to that

3389

02:40:36,570 --> 02:40:32,830

directly would be I understand the his

3390

02:40:38,850 --> 02:40:36,580

foundation and its concern with and

3391

02:40:41,190 --> 02:40:38,860

these are you know from himself and I

3392

02:40:42,710 --> 02:40:41,200

saw the documentary about Bill Gates

3393

02:40:47,130 --> 02:40:42,720

that came out a few months ago

3394

02:40:51,059 --> 02:40:47,140

three-part series and they focused

3395

02:40:53,550 --> 02:40:51,069

one of the episodes on his concerns

3396

02:40:56,189 --> 02:40:53,560

about malaria and malaria around the

3397

02:41:00,479 --> 02:40:56,199

world and trying to help those countries

3398

02:41:01,500 --> 02:41:00,489

now on the surface sounds good right

3399

02:41:04,559 --> 02:41:01,510

sounds good

3400

02:41:08,570 --> 02:41:04,569

bill wants to send his money on helping

3401  
02:41:10,760 --> 02:41:08,580  
those that that are affected by malaria

3402  
02:41:13,620 --> 02:41:10,770  
okay

3403  
02:41:17,639 --> 02:41:13,630  
I'm happy that somebody is going to

3404  
02:41:21,320 --> 02:41:17,649  
spend their unspent Abul money how can

3405  
02:41:25,019 --> 02:41:21,330  
you possibly spend a couple of hundred

3406  
02:41:28,050 --> 02:41:25,029  
billion dollars before you die I mean

3407  
02:41:32,330 --> 02:41:28,060  
how is ill I mean how is it possible but

3408  
02:41:35,090 --> 02:41:32,340  
if he wants to do that okay well okay

3409  
02:41:41,370 --> 02:41:35,100  
that's that's a whole nother thing but

3410  
02:41:45,170 --> 02:41:41,380  
but but going back to the conspiracy

3411  
02:41:48,300 --> 02:41:45,180  
theories out there now when you go to

3412  
02:41:51,599 --> 02:41:48,310  
helping people with malaria is one thing

3413  
02:41:54,899 --> 02:41:51,609

very philanthropic and I can understand

3414

02:41:57,780 --> 02:41:54,909

why you would want to do that

3415

02:42:00,719 --> 02:41:57,790

everybody's got a hobby and and I guess

3416

02:42:06,559 --> 02:42:00,729

that's his but going to the other

3417

02:42:11,010 --> 02:42:06,569

extreme to connect the dots into

3418

02:42:13,740 --> 02:42:11,020

patenting a virus spreading the virus

3419

02:42:19,189 --> 02:42:13,750

around the world and then without a

3420

02:42:22,469 --> 02:42:19,199

vaccine and and ruining economies and

3421

02:42:25,320 --> 02:42:22,479

globally and having money lost around

3422

02:42:27,990 --> 02:42:25,330

the world and then introducing a vaccine

3423

02:42:30,030 --> 02:42:28,000

hopefully you either have the vaccine in

3424

02:42:32,760 --> 02:42:30,040

advance or you're gonna pay to have a

3425

02:42:36,929 --> 02:42:32,770

vaccine created to go and cure these

3426  
02:42:40,889 --> 02:42:36,939  
people my point is what is the endgame

3427  
02:42:43,410 --> 02:42:40,899  
for Bill Gates that's all what does he

3428  
02:42:46,019 --> 02:42:43,420  
do it because he's an evil person and he

3429  
02:42:48,780 --> 02:42:46,029  
just wants to do this and he wants to

3430  
02:42:52,229 --> 02:42:48,790  
inflict harm and pain and suffering and

3431  
02:42:54,780 --> 02:42:52,239  
bring down the economies of world

3432  
02:42:58,889 --> 02:42:54,790  
governments or and country but you know

3433  
02:43:00,870 --> 02:42:58,899  
what's the end game I don't yet take it

3434  
02:43:03,120 --> 02:43:00,880  
I take it you're

3435  
02:43:07,560 --> 02:43:03,130  
totally convinced that his a Reptoid

3436  
02:43:12,540 --> 02:43:07,570  
then anything is possible anything is

3437  
02:43:15,030 --> 02:43:12,550  
possible but but but but what is the end

3438  
02:43:18,179 --> 02:43:15,040

game for all of the conspiracy theorists

3439

02:43:21,389 --> 02:43:18,189

and followers of this type of conspiracy

3440

02:43:26,010 --> 02:43:21,399

I'm just asking for my own information

3441

02:43:28,770 --> 02:43:26,020

you tell me what is the benefit for Bill

3442

02:43:31,070 --> 02:43:28,780

Gates he's got three four five years

3443

02:43:36,179 --> 02:43:31,080

left on planet Earth

3444

02:43:39,620 --> 02:43:36,189

why what's the endgame at that stage of

3445

02:43:42,300 --> 02:43:39,630

your life I don't know what it is you're

3446

02:43:44,760 --> 02:43:42,310

you're now assuming that he's not going

3447

02:43:53,280 --> 02:43:44,770

to have brains prey cryogenically

3448

02:43:57,150 --> 02:43:53,290

preserved sure if I'm Bill Gates I would

3449

02:43:59,130 --> 02:43:57,160

do that you know I I would do it if I

3450

02:44:01,740 --> 02:43:59,140

wasn't Bill Gates I would do it if I was

3451

02:44:05,670 --> 02:44:01,750

Jimmy Church if I could afford it I'd

3452

02:44:08,820 --> 02:44:05,680

have my brain frozen patreon account for

3453

02:44:11,820 --> 02:44:08,830

that Jimmy by golly but think of it of

3454

02:44:13,290 --> 02:44:11,830

the future well a million year now they

3455

02:44:16,200 --> 02:44:13,300

should be able to correct whatever is

3456

02:44:18,810 --> 02:44:16,210

wrong with you that that is true so then

3457

02:44:21,770 --> 02:44:18,820

why would I ruin the planet before that

3458

02:44:24,990 --> 02:44:21,780

even got around to happening

3459

02:44:27,660 --> 02:44:25,000

why would I do that why would I kill off

3460

02:44:29,760 --> 02:44:27,670

half the world's population and and ruin

3461

02:44:34,380 --> 02:44:29,770

the economy if there's going to be no

3462

02:44:37,410 --> 02:44:34,390

earth when my brain gets unfrozen and

3463

02:44:43,170 --> 02:44:37,420

and somebody else just uh posted a Debra

3464

02:44:45,210 --> 02:44:43,180

Mentos just posted depopulation again

3465

02:44:49,219 --> 02:44:45,220

just like anything else when it comes

3466

02:44:52,950 --> 02:44:49,229

with this what is the advantage of

3467

02:44:56,550 --> 02:44:52,960

depopulation why would you want to do it

3468

02:44:59,750 --> 02:44:56,560

if I mean if I'm an elitist if I'm a

3469

02:45:04,560 --> 02:44:59,760

billionaire if I'm a 1/10 of 1% err I

3470

02:45:07,820 --> 02:45:04,570

need as many people to work so I can

3471

02:45:10,679 --> 02:45:07,830

make money absolutely significantly

3472

02:45:12,719 --> 02:45:10,689

decreases the potential labor pool

3473

02:45:14,160 --> 02:45:12,729

that's right that's right

3474

02:45:16,740 --> 02:45:14,170

I saw a

3475

02:45:21,929 --> 02:45:16,750

I've got to remember what it is as a

3476

02:45:26,600 --> 02:45:21,939

science fiction film about AI and

3477

02:45:31,050 --> 02:45:26,610

machines that had taken over okay AI

3478

02:45:34,320 --> 02:45:31,060

machines owned the factories they owned

3479

02:45:39,210 --> 02:45:34,330

every day ran the planet they needed

3480

02:45:42,900 --> 02:45:39,220

humans to work right they needed as many

3481

02:45:45,030 --> 02:45:42,910

humans as possible that was the one

3482

02:45:47,190 --> 02:45:45,040

thing that couldn't be taken all the

3483

02:45:49,380 --> 02:45:47,200

equation I think I think you're

3484

02:45:51,500 --> 02:45:49,390

describing a matrix I know wasn't the

3485

02:45:54,719 --> 02:45:51,510

matrix but the matrix is another example

3486

02:45:58,650 --> 02:45:54,729

sort of of this they were using humans

3487

02:46:02,790 --> 02:45:58,660

as batteries and and and memories but

3488

02:46:04,860 --> 02:46:02,800

the if you're an AI I don't see the

3489

02:46:07,530 --> 02:46:04,870

purpose in using humans as workers

3490

02:46:10,500 --> 02:46:07,540

because robots will do the job and they

3491

02:46:13,200 --> 02:46:10,510

never revolt against their owner yeah

3492

02:46:15,510 --> 02:46:13,210

there was a reason for it okay you know

3493

02:46:20,370 --> 02:46:15,520

it was written into the script there was

3494

02:46:22,590 --> 02:46:20,380

a reason for it but my point being if if

3495

02:46:24,690 --> 02:46:22,600

I owned the factories on this planet and

3496

02:46:26,540 --> 02:46:24,700

I owned all the farms and I owned the

3497

02:46:29,520 --> 02:46:26,550

manufacturing and I owned the

3498

02:46:33,690 --> 02:46:29,530

distribution networks I need people to

3499

02:46:36,900 --> 02:46:33,700

buy my products I need people to eat my

3500

02:46:40,110 --> 02:46:36,910

food I don't need less people to eat my

3501

02:46:42,480 --> 02:46:40,120

food I need people to work for me I

3502

02:46:44,969 --> 02:46:42,490

still need the housekeeper's right to

3503

02:46:48,060 --> 02:46:44,979

find the billionaire right if I

3504

02:46:54,060 --> 02:46:48,070

eliminate all of that then then what's

3505

02:46:58,980 --> 02:46:54,070

the reason I I don't get it came out

3506

02:47:01,679 --> 02:46:58,990

last year in 1928 metropolis no closed

3507

02:47:04,800 --> 02:47:01,689

same idea though yeah I'm not that old

3508

02:47:07,620 --> 02:47:04,810

no this came out last year but that's

3509

02:47:11,000 --> 02:47:07,630

the that's that's the whole thing when

3510

02:47:15,510 --> 02:47:11,010

when I consider all of this look I know

3511

02:47:19,710 --> 02:47:15,520

and I believe I believe in my heart that

3512

02:47:22,620 --> 02:47:19,720

the Georgia Guidestones are a rabbit

3513

02:47:23,460 --> 02:47:22,630

hole to go down what do those words mean

3514

02:47:26,280 --> 02:47:23,470

what is

3515

02:47:30,030 --> 02:47:26,290

really going on here who did it why why

3516

02:47:33,960 --> 02:47:30,040

was it posted up for the world to see on

3517

02:47:36,210 --> 02:47:33,970

the side of these granite slabs and you

3518

02:47:37,889 --> 02:47:36,220

know in the middle of rural Georgia on a

3519

02:47:40,710 --> 02:47:37,899

plot of land that was paid for in

3520

02:47:43,530 --> 02:47:40,720

advance and and these stones were made

3521

02:47:46,530 --> 02:47:43,540

and and manufactured No

3522

02:47:48,570 --> 02:47:46,540

is it a conspiracy I don't know the

3523

02:47:51,210 --> 02:47:48,580

conspiracy is right there in front of

3524

02:47:52,979 --> 02:47:51,220

you certainly with with the depopulation

3525

02:47:54,510 --> 02:47:52,989

of the world and and all of these

3526

02:47:55,260 --> 02:47:54,520

concerns that are on the Georgia

3527

02:47:57,870 --> 02:47:55,270

Guidestones

3528

02:48:03,660 --> 02:47:57,880

and I believe that there was something

3529

02:48:05,760 --> 02:48:03,670

to it I do but my question is why why

3530

02:48:10,200 --> 02:48:05,770

would you want to depopulate the planet

3531

02:48:13,469 --> 02:48:10,210

why the all the goal why would I go and

3532

02:48:15,420 --> 02:48:13,479

build you know manufacturing plants for

3533

02:48:17,969 --> 02:48:15,430

automobiles all around the world

3534

02:48:20,790 --> 02:48:17,979

the and depopulate the world then I have

3535

02:48:23,460 --> 02:48:20,800

nobody to buy or drive the cars I have

3536

02:48:27,000 --> 02:48:23,470

nobody to purchase the gas I have nobody

3537

02:48:31,530 --> 02:48:27,010

to purchase the insurance and that scam

3538

02:48:33,830 --> 02:48:31,540

on the cars or the it all falls apart

3539

02:48:37,530 --> 02:48:33,840

and that's just one segment of society

3540

02:48:40,429 --> 02:48:37,540

I'm just talking about cars yeah I know

3541

02:48:46,320 --> 02:48:40,439

but you obviously haven't seen the movie

3542

02:48:52,500 --> 02:48:46,330

cars cars don't need us we need them

3543

02:48:56,219 --> 02:48:52,510

well again right no you just say you

3544

02:49:00,120 --> 02:48:56,229

just answered Mike my question that's

3545

02:49:02,550 --> 02:49:00,130

exactly my point you know it just it

3546

02:49:06,599 --> 02:49:02,560

doesn't make any sense it doesn't make

3547

02:49:09,330 --> 02:49:06,609

any sense you know and the the other the

3548

02:49:12,900 --> 02:49:09,340

other thing with the and I wrote all of

3549

02:49:16,380 --> 02:49:12,910

this in my article today is that there

3550

02:49:19,200 --> 02:49:16,390

are conspiracies out there then there is

3551

02:49:21,780 --> 02:49:19,210

another conspiracy that is the exact

3552

02:49:25,559 --> 02:49:21,790

opposite of the first conspiracy of

3553

02:49:28,260 --> 02:49:25,569

which right now there are hundreds of

3554

02:49:31,740 --> 02:49:28,270

them going crazy all over the internet

3555

02:49:35,350 --> 02:49:31,750

and you can't and that's the problem

3556

02:49:39,551 --> 02:49:35,360

with the conspiracy world you

3557

02:49:42,520 --> 02:49:39,561

and you can't back one of them you can't

3558

02:49:45,220 --> 02:49:42,530

look at one and then make a comment

3559

02:49:47,291 --> 02:49:45,230

about it to have conspiracy theorists

3560

02:49:49,870 --> 02:49:47,301

out there go wait a minute man you got

3561

02:49:52,390 --> 02:49:49,880

to believe in them all dude you can't

3562

02:49:55,270 --> 02:49:52,400

just pick and choose your conspiracies

3563

02:49:57,581 --> 02:49:55,280

and and and so my response is wait a

3564

02:50:00,461 --> 02:49:57,591

minute these conspiracies contradict

3565

02:50:03,041 --> 02:50:00,471

each other well yeah so you got to

3566

02:50:05,770 --> 02:50:03,051

believe in them both dude because one of

3567

02:50:07,990 --> 02:50:05,780

them one of them may be right you don't

3568

02:50:11,200 --> 02:50:08,000

want to be wrong in the conspiracy man

3569

02:50:13,030 --> 02:50:11,210

either you're all in on conspiracies or

3570

02:50:15,220 --> 02:50:13,040

you're not maybe you're not a real

3571

02:50:18,461 --> 02:50:15,230

conspiracy theorist and that's the

3572

02:50:21,850 --> 02:50:18,471

problem with the conspiracy world you

3573

02:50:24,400 --> 02:50:21,860

know in order to be all in you know you

3574

02:50:27,640 --> 02:50:24,410

can't go and see a random conspiracy

3575

02:50:30,131 --> 02:50:27,650

tweet that's you know that that's going

3576  
02:50:32,680 --> 02:50:30,141  
against the conspiracy that you believe

3577  
02:50:36,400 --> 02:50:32,690  
in and so you go ahead a comment on it

3578  
02:50:38,560 --> 02:50:36,410  
and you get pounced upon and it's it's

3579  
02:50:40,240 --> 02:50:38,570  
it's it's it's really funny well no I

3580  
02:50:43,360 --> 02:50:40,250  
don't believe in that conspiracy theory

3581  
02:50:45,131 --> 02:50:43,370  
but I believe in this one and the the

3582  
02:50:48,730 --> 02:50:45,141  
the reaction is always I said that

3583  
02:50:51,490 --> 02:50:48,740  
doesn't matter man you're all in you're

3584  
02:50:53,081 --> 02:50:51,500  
all in you believe in every conspiracy

3585  
02:50:55,631 --> 02:50:53,091  
theory or you're not a conspiracy

3586  
02:50:57,610 --> 02:50:55,641  
theorist you're a faker you know you're

3587  
02:51:00,600 --> 02:50:57,620  
wearing a mask and I find that

3588  
02:51:04,270 --> 02:51:00,610

fascinating I really really do and today

3589

02:51:06,700 --> 02:51:04,280

the rise of the conspiracy theorists the

3590

02:51:08,280 --> 02:51:06,710

rise of the conspiracy there it's never

3591

02:51:11,761 --> 02:51:08,290

been like this before

3592

02:51:16,331 --> 02:51:11,771

conspiracy theorists in the past were

3593

02:51:18,461 --> 02:51:16,341

teased teased you know today the

3594

02:51:20,490 --> 02:51:18,471

conspiracy theorists and especially when

3595

02:51:23,560 --> 02:51:20,500

you have an answer like coronavirus

3596

02:51:27,280 --> 02:51:23,570

conspiracy theorists today are as legit

3597

02:51:30,430 --> 02:51:27,290

as any of the news that is out there any

3598

02:51:33,220 --> 02:51:30,440

of it hey Jimmy there's there's a

3599

02:51:36,430 --> 02:51:33,230

popular fallacy that stuff happens for a

3600

02:51:37,150 --> 02:51:36,440

reason because you're bad I doesn't like

3601

02:51:39,310 --> 02:51:37,160

you or something

3602

02:51:41,890 --> 02:51:39,320

mm-hmm but I'm gonna save here and put

3603

02:51:46,030 --> 02:51:41,900

it please pardon my conse thought stuff

3604

02:51:49,301 --> 02:51:46,040

just happens stuff just happens it's

3605

02:51:55,001 --> 02:51:51,850

yours fall out of the blue people are

3606

02:51:56,831 --> 02:51:55,011

killed it doesn't mean anything it

3607

02:52:00,371 --> 02:51:56,841

happens now if there's been you know

3608

02:52:02,890 --> 02:52:00,381

either malice or negligence that matters

3609

02:52:05,501 --> 02:52:02,900

but you know bad things happen to good

3610

02:52:08,261 --> 02:52:05,511

people all the time the one person who

3611

02:52:11,140 --> 02:52:08,271

survives the sinking of a boat says God

3612

02:52:13,600 --> 02:52:11,150

says God saved me what happened to the

3613

02:52:15,671 --> 02:52:13,610

999 or people who were poor that's right

3614

02:52:19,991 --> 02:52:15,681

what Cathedral that's right that's right

3615

02:52:21,461 --> 02:52:20,001

attitude no dolphins look by now tonight

3616

02:52:21,820 --> 02:52:21,471

you've got to have some other callers on

3617

02:52:23,980 --> 02:52:21,830

right

3618

02:52:27,371 --> 02:52:23,990

and we can do that Thank You Malcolm

3619

02:52:30,150 --> 02:52:27,381

have a good night great copulated your

3620

02:52:32,711 --> 02:52:30,160

Frank said gobekli tepe

3621

02:52:40,541 --> 02:52:32,721

gobekli tepe

3622

02:52:45,820 --> 02:52:40,551

and although and this is we're going

3623

02:52:47,650 --> 02:52:45,830

into this zone is is difficult when when

3624

02:52:52,930 --> 02:52:47,660

Malcolm says you know sometimes things

3625

02:52:56,591 --> 02:52:52,940

just happen and when we look at I don't

3626

02:52:59,951 --> 02:52:56,601

want to I don't want to be the person to

3627

02:53:02,501 --> 02:52:59,961

promote a conspiracy theory or back

3628

02:53:05,100 --> 02:53:02,511

something up ago okay aha it may be this

3629

02:53:07,871 --> 02:53:05,110

and then in the end which is very rare

3630

02:53:10,150 --> 02:53:07,881

that it turns out to be true that's

3631

02:53:13,570 --> 02:53:10,160

that's a that's a rare thing when it

3632

02:53:19,631 --> 02:53:13,580

comes to conspiracies most evidence is

3633

02:53:23,831 --> 02:53:19,641

based on not only theory but very very

3634

02:53:27,011 --> 02:53:23,841

loose connections and some of it isn't

3635

02:53:29,741 --> 02:53:27,021

even real right it's subjective but that

3636

02:53:36,371 --> 02:53:29,751

being said then there's the other part

3637

02:53:37,570 --> 02:53:36,381

of this is that you don't want to you

3638

02:53:39,161 --> 02:53:37,580

don't want to take the chance on

3639

02:53:43,360 --> 02:53:39,171

something and not only have it be wrong

3640

02:53:45,820 --> 02:53:43,370

but you the other part is if you go and

3641

02:53:49,031 --> 02:53:45,830

back up a certain conspiracy theory on a

3642

02:53:52,661 --> 02:53:49,041

subject and that one doesn't turn out to

3643

02:53:55,421 --> 02:53:52,671

be right but another one does that is

3644

02:53:58,661 --> 02:53:55,431

where you get into a very strange zone

3645

02:54:00,640 --> 02:53:58,671

and I'll give you an example you don't

3646

02:54:04,809 --> 02:54:00,650

want to

3647

02:54:07,900 --> 02:54:04,819

let's I'm speaking complete

3648

02:54:12,550 --> 02:54:07,910

just just off the cuff here but let's

3649

02:54:14,980 --> 02:54:12,560

pick a conspiracy theory that the corona

3650

02:54:19,300 --> 02:54:14,990

virus was created in a weapons and lab

3651  
02:54:21,760 --> 02:54:19,310  
in China okay you have the same thing

3652  
02:54:25,200 --> 02:54:21,770  
being said that it was created in a

3653  
02:54:29,559 --> 02:54:25,210  
weapons lab here in the United States

3654  
02:54:32,170 --> 02:54:29,569  
okay now you've got two versions of the

3655  
02:54:35,010 --> 02:54:32,180  
same theory weapons lab from the United

3656  
02:54:37,719 --> 02:54:35,020  
States weapons lab from China

3657  
02:54:43,750 --> 02:54:37,729  
you don't want either one of those to be

3658  
02:54:45,910 --> 02:54:43,760  
right okay you follow me but what if one

3659  
02:54:48,969 --> 02:54:45,920  
of the so three months from now we find

3660  
02:54:51,580 --> 02:54:48,979  
out that it was created in China or was

3661  
02:54:53,620 --> 02:54:51,590  
created in the United States and you

3662  
02:54:57,190 --> 02:54:53,630  
went on the opposite side you said hey

3663  
02:54:59,050 --> 02:54:57,200

it was created in China and then it

3664

02:55:01,090 --> 02:54:59,060

turns out it was created here in the

3665

02:55:05,110 --> 02:55:01,100

United States and a weapons lab what do

3666

02:55:05,889 --> 02:55:05,120

you do with that what what do you do

3667

02:55:10,540 --> 02:55:05,899

with that

3668

02:55:13,030 --> 02:55:10,550

that's a funky world to go into where it

3669

02:55:15,550 --> 02:55:13,040

didn't turn out to be natural it didn't

3670

02:55:18,820 --> 02:55:15,560

come from a bat right it didn't come

3671

02:55:24,160 --> 02:55:18,830

from another animal it didn't mutate

3672

02:55:26,710 --> 02:55:24,170

into humans you know what if or we have

3673

02:55:31,240 --> 02:55:26,720

the opposite of all of that which is

3674

02:55:33,849 --> 02:55:31,250

maybe stuff just happens maybe it did

3675

02:55:38,469 --> 02:55:33,859

come from the animals the animal kingdom

3676  
02:55:42,550 --> 02:55:38,479  
and it did mutate and it was transmuted

3677  
02:55:44,469 --> 02:55:42,560  
into humans maybe that is the case and

3678  
02:55:48,010 --> 02:55:44,479  
what if that turns out to be right and

3679  
02:55:51,760 --> 02:55:48,020  
then all of these conspiracy theories

3680  
02:55:53,050 --> 02:55:51,770  
out there are not true and everything

3681  
02:55:55,059 --> 02:55:53,060  
that was said about different

3682  
02:55:58,260 --> 02:55:55,069  
individuals and people and political

3683  
02:56:00,460 --> 02:55:58,270  
systems and and corporations and in

3684  
02:56:03,340 --> 02:56:00,470  
individuals that have been blamed for

3685  
02:56:05,469 --> 02:56:03,350  
for taking the virus from here to there

3686  
02:56:08,320 --> 02:56:05,479  
where lives have been destroyed what if

3687  
02:56:12,910 --> 02:56:08,330  
all right what do we do with all of that

3688  
02:56:15,791 --> 02:56:12,920

I'm not sure that's why in in this case

3689

02:56:18,791 --> 02:56:15,801

and I have asked everybody out there

3690

02:56:21,401 --> 02:56:18,801

to just chill out we don't know there

3691

02:56:23,051 --> 02:56:21,411

are hundreds and hundreds of reports and

3692

02:56:26,501 --> 02:56:23,061

theories and news outlets that are

3693

02:56:30,371 --> 02:56:26,511

saying things and all of it can't be

3694

02:56:32,470 --> 02:56:30,381

true it just can't so a couple of months

3695

02:56:34,121 --> 02:56:32,480

from now we're gonna get closer to it

3696

02:56:36,521 --> 02:56:34,131

we'll be able to look back and reflect

3697

02:56:39,671 --> 02:56:36,531

and assess and talk about it and debate

3698

02:56:42,220 --> 02:56:39,681

and point fingers and and do all of that

3699

02:56:44,831 --> 02:56:42,230

but right now we can't right now we can

3700

02:56:46,031 --> 02:56:44,841

I've got time for one more phone call hi

3701

02:56:53,621 --> 02:56:46,041

you're live on fade to black who's

3702

02:56:58,511 --> 02:56:53,631

calling who's this my name is Justin

3703

02:57:02,741 --> 02:56:58,521

Emily I am from Oklahoma hi mine my mom

3704

02:57:05,501 --> 02:57:02,751

called me a couple weeks ago okay I'm

3705

02:57:07,751 --> 02:57:05,511

kind of like a I was supposed to call

3706

02:57:09,970 --> 02:57:07,761

you a couple weeks ago during the first

3707

02:57:11,411 --> 02:57:09,980

giveaway for the membership and

3708

02:57:19,211 --> 02:57:11,421

everything but I didn't get the chance

3709

02:57:22,241 --> 02:57:19,221

okay so very stuff well okay we are at

3710

02:57:24,281 --> 02:57:22,251

the end of the show tonight we're going

3711

02:57:26,741 --> 02:57:24,291

to leave the network here in about 90

3712

02:57:28,511 --> 02:57:26,751

seconds is there something that you want

3713

02:57:33,541 --> 02:57:28,521

to get out there can you do it 90

3714

02:57:35,651 --> 02:57:33,551

seconds like I might be able to so

3715

02:57:38,321 --> 02:57:35,661

seventeen twenty eighteen twenty

3716

02:57:42,131 --> 02:57:38,331

nineteen twenty and now twenty twenty

3717

02:57:44,560 --> 02:57:42,141

have all been virus use okay right well

3718

02:57:46,661 --> 02:57:44,570

the first one was the great like a

3719

02:57:51,220 --> 02:57:46,671

Marshall that killed like two hundred

3720

02:57:53,651 --> 02:57:51,230

thousand plus eighteen twenty was cólera

3721

02:57:55,930 --> 02:57:53,661

pandemic and it killed a hundred

3722

02:57:58,720 --> 02:57:55,940

thousand plus then it was the Spanish

3723

02:58:00,581 --> 02:57:58,730

flu that killed five hundred million

3724

02:58:06,640 --> 02:58:00,591

people and a quarter of the world's

3725

02:58:09,671 --> 02:58:06,650

population right and I just I I honestly

3726

02:58:12,461 --> 02:58:09,681

do feel like it was a weapon very close

3727

02:58:18,301 --> 02:58:12,471

virus is a weapon against people but was

3728

02:58:20,921 --> 02:58:18,311

it a weapon in 1920 and 1820 and 1720

3729

02:58:23,321 --> 02:58:20,931

imeem I don't know but it's it's no

3730

02:58:26,591 --> 02:58:23,331

coincidence that the most major ones

3731

02:58:28,781 --> 02:58:26,601

have been on the every 100 years yeah

3732

02:58:29,530 --> 02:58:28,791

that's that's pretty interesting that's

3733

02:58:31,809 --> 02:58:29,540

you know

3734

02:58:33,969 --> 02:58:31,819

I read the same thing and that's enough

3735

02:58:37,389 --> 02:58:33,979

to for everybody to raise an eyebrow and

3736

02:58:38,849 --> 02:58:37,399

go yeah what's going on there and what

3737

02:58:44,530 --> 02:58:38,859

was your name again

3738

02:58:46,719 --> 02:58:44,540

Kristin Kristin Kristin oh Tristan I got

3739

02:58:48,490 --> 02:58:46,729

it I got a Tristan I want to thank you

3740

02:58:52,660 --> 02:58:48,500

for the phone call and what you should

3741

02:58:55,090 --> 02:58:52,670

do and Thursday nights is our open lines

3742

02:58:57,099 --> 02:58:55,100

night and call me back on Thursday night

3743

02:58:59,290 --> 02:58:57,109

and we can have a nice long conversation

3744

02:59:03,280 --> 02:58:59,300

just don't call me at five til 10:00

3745

02:59:05,500 --> 02:59:03,290

because that's the end hey Tristan

3746

02:59:07,530 --> 02:59:05,510

have a great night and I'll see you on

3747

02:59:10,360 --> 02:59:07,540

Thursday give me a call back

3748

02:59:12,550 --> 02:59:10,370

Gobekli Tepe gobekli tepe

3749

02:59:14,710 --> 02:59:12,560

that's what I'm talking about Tristan

3750

02:59:16,420 --> 02:59:14,720

from Oklahoma Thank You Tristan and with

3751

02:59:18,940 --> 02:59:16,430

that I got a roll credits I got to get

3752

02:59:22,330 --> 02:59:18,950

out of here thank you to Greg house for

3753

02:59:25,290 --> 02:59:22,340

an amazing conversation tonight and it's

3754

02:59:27,969 --> 02:59:25,300

just enough to make you think right

3755

02:59:29,740 --> 02:59:27,979

incredible conversation bata blacks

3756

02:59:31,450 --> 02:59:29,750

executive producers ritika Murray on

3757

02:59:33,700 --> 02:59:31,460

shows produced by Hill J Palmer Nate

3758

02:59:35,580 --> 02:59:33,710

Dennis and Kevin announcers our Steve

3759

02:59:37,990 --> 02:59:35,590

harver gene Vitolo Marc D Kovar

3760

02:59:41,019 --> 02:59:38,000

webmaster is true the geek music doug

3761

02:59:43,840 --> 02:59:41,029

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3762

02:59:48,670 --> 02:59:43,850

calm fade to black is produced by

3763

02:59:51,099 --> 02:59:48,680

kjsurya productions kedi

3764

02:59:53,110 --> 02:59:51,109

the planet this vodcast own a copyright

3765

02:59:55,179 --> 02:59:53,120

of 2020 by fade to black in the game

3766

02:59:57,400 --> 02:59:55,189

changer network it cannot be rebroadcast

3767

02:59:59,050 --> 02:59:57,410

download a copy to reuse anywhere in the

3768

03:00:00,700 --> 02:59:59,060

known universe without written

3769

03:00:01,680 --> 03:00:00,710

permission from fade to black or the

3770

03:00:04,410 --> 03:00:01,690

game changer

3771

03:00:04,650 --> 03:00:04,420

I'm your Jimmy Church until tomorrow

3772

03:00:09,270 --> 03:00:04,660

night

3773

03:00:11,360 --> 03:00:09,280

quit spirit c4 with Jason quit I want

3774

03:00:14,500 --> 03:00:11,370

everybody to be safe

3775

03:00:22,760 --> 03:00:14,510

Gobekli Tepe

